1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic
	Field/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the	Name of the subject Special mathematics						
2.2 Holder of the	2.2 Holder of the subject Lecturer Fechete Dorina, PhD						
2.3 Holder of the	e acad	demic	Lectu	rer Tripe Adela, PhI)		
seminar/laboratory/project							
2.4 Year of	1	2.5	1	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject	Fundamental
study		Semester		evaluation		regime	Discipline

3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

2. I otti estimatea time (notis of araae		vicios per semieste	-,		
3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	1/-/-
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	14/-/-
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					58
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					20
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-				10	
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				16	
Tutorials				5	
Examinations				2	
Other activities.				5	

3.7 Total of hours for	58
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions) -
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	-

	Tr ······	
5.1. for the develop	ment of	
the course		
5.2.for the develop	nent of	
the academic		
seminary/laboratory	r/project	
6. Specific skills aco	quired	
	Proper implementation of specific fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry, in the field of electrical engineering	

Transversal skills	versal skills	

7.1 The	 Identifying notions, describing theories and using specific language
general	 Correct explanation and interpretation of mathematical concepts, using specific
objective of	language
the subject	 Adequate identification of concepts, methods and techniques of mathematical
	demonstration
	 Use of mathematical reasoning in demonstrating mathematical results
7.2 Specific	 The student is able to practically apply the acquired theoretical knowledge.
objectives	

8. Contents*

o. Contents		
8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. First order differential equations: Generalities;	lecture	2
2. First order differential equations solvable by quadratures;	lecture	2
3. First order linear differential equation;	lecture	2
4. The existence and uniqueness for the Cauchy problem solution;	lecture	2
5. Approximate methods for solving differential equations.	lecture	2
6. Higher order differential equations: Generalities;	lecture	2
7. Higher order linear differential equations with variable coefficients	lecture	2
8. Higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients	lecture	2
9. Systems of differential equations	lecture	2
10. Vector calculus identities: Gradient, Divergence and Curl	lecture	2
11. Fourier series	lecture	2
12. The complex shape of the Fourier series; Fourier Integrals and	lecture	2
Transforms		
13. Operational calculus; The Laplace transform	lecture	2
14. Applications of operational calculus	lecture	2
D'11' 1		·

Bibliography

- C. I. Radu, Algebra liniara, geometrie analitica si diferentiala, Ed. ALL, Bucuresti, 1996
 M. Rosculet, Algebra liniara, geometrie analitica si diferentiala, Ed. Tehnica, 1987
 Gh. Sabac, Matematici speciale, E.D.P., Bucuresti, 1981
 V. Brinzanescu, O. Stanasila, Matematici speciale, Ed. ALL, Bucuresti, 1994
 S. Gal, S. Scurtu, Matematici speciale, Oradea, 1998

- 6. Gh. Micula, P. Pavel, Ecuatii diferentiale si integrale prin probleme si exercitii, Ed. Dacia, Cluj-Napoca

8.2 Seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. First order differential equations: Generalities;	Exercise	1
2. First order differential equations solvable by quadratures;	Exercise	1
3. First order linear differential equation;	Exercise	1
4. The existence and uniqueness for the Cauchy problem solution;	Exercise	1
5. Approximate methods for solving differential equations.	Exercise	1
6. Higher order differential equations: Generalities;	Exercise	1
7. n differential linear differential equation with variable coefficients;	Exercise	1
8. n-order linear differential equation with constant coefficients.	Exercise	1
9. Systems of differential equations	Exercise	1
10. Vector calculus identities: Gradient, Divergence and Curl	Exercise	1
11. Fourier series	Exercise	1
12. The complex shape of the Fourier series; Fourier Integrals and	Exercise	1
Transforms		
13. Operational calculus; The Laplace transform	Exercise	1
14. Applications of operational calculus	Exercise	1

Bibliography

- 7. C. I. Radu, Algebra liniara, geometrie analitica si diferentiala, Ed. ALL, Bucuresti, 1996
- 8. M. Rosculet, Algebra liniara, geometrie analitica si diferentiala, Ed. Tehnica, 1987
- 9. Gh. Sabac, Matematici speciale, E.D.P., Bucuresti, 1981
- 10. V. Brinzanescu, O. Stanasila, Matematici speciale, Ed. ALL, Bucuresti, 1994
- 11. S. Gal, S. Scurtu, Matematici speciale, Oradea, 1998
- 12. Gh. Micula, P. Pavel, Ecuatii diferentiale si integrale prin probleme si exercitii, Ed. Dacia, Cluj-Napoca

9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

- Training of specialists able to meet all current requirements of the labor market
- Ensuring adequate training for the study of cutting-edge fields of science and technology

10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the	
			final mark	
10.4 Course	-	Written examination	50 %	
10.6 Seminar	-	Written examination	50 %	
10.8 Minimum performance standard:				
-				

Completion date:

04.09.2024

Date of endorsement in the department:

09.09.2024

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic
	Field / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			Basics of economics					
2.2 Holder of the subject			Assoc.prof. PhD eng.ec. Liliana Doina M gdoiu					
2.3 Holder of the academic			Ass	Assoc.prof. PhD eng.ec. Liliana Doina M gdoiu				
seminar/laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study I 2.5 Semester		er	2	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	FD	
					evaluation			

3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3. I otal estimateu time (nours or uluacu	c acur	illes per semester	,			
3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	2	
		course		seminar/laboratory/project		
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	28	
		course		seminar/laboratory/project		
Distribution of time						
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes						
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-						
related places						
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					23	
Tutorials					2	
Examinations						
Other activities.						

3.7 Total of hours for	69	
individual study		
3.9 Total of hours per		
semester		
3.10 Number of credits	4	

4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5. Conditions (where applicable)

ev conditions (where appreciate)				
5.1. for the development of	- attending at least 50% of the course			
the course	- the course can be held face to face or online			
5.2.for the development of	- mandatory presence at all seminar hours;			
the academic	- students come with observed seminar papers			
seminary/laboratory/project	- a maximum of 3 seminars can be recovered during the semester (30%);			
	- attendance at seminar hours below 70% leads to the restoration of the			
	discipline			
Z CL 404 X 433 A 3				

6. Specific skills acquired

Professional skills	C2. Elaborate, interpret and analyze technical, economical and managerial documents.C3. Companies planning, programming and management, as well as associated logistic networks, and also, follow the production
	CT2.Identifying the roles and responsibilities in a multidisciplinary team and applying effective relationship and work techniques within the team

7.1 The	Familiarization of students with the main types of processes and economic
general	phenomena.
objective of	
the subject	
7.2 Specific	 The course aims to present the theoretical elements of general economics
objectives	 The seminar acquaints the students with practical aspects regarding the
	economic-financial flows at business level, the management of the economic and
	financial phenomenon

8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1. The object of political economy	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 2. The legal character of the economy	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 3. The economic activity	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 4. Economic needs and interests	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 5. Company	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	0.1
Chapter 6. Consumer behavior	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	2.1
Chapter 7. Market	Free exposure, with the	2 h
	presentation on-	
Chantan & Faanamia compatition		2 h
Chapter 8. Economic competition	Free exposure, with the	∠ II
	presentation on-	
	IIIIC	

Chapter 9. Selling prices	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 10. Income, Consumption and the saving process	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 11. Economic growth	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 12. The profit of the entrepreneur	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 13. Cyclicality of economic activities	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 14. Relations with the international market	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Total		28 h

Bibliography

- 1. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie**, Ed. Anotimp, 2002
- 2. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rada, Ioana Carmen, Economie. Caiet de lucr ri, Ed. Anotimp & Adsumus, 2002
- 3. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Bodog, Simona;Rada, Ioana Carmen; L zurean, Elena Nicoleta, **Economie general**, **Marketing industrial (note de curs)**, Ed. Universit ii Oradea, 2006
- 4. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Bodog, Simona;Rada, Ioana Carmen; L zurean, Elena Nicoleta, **Economie general**, **Marketing industrial (aplica ii pentru seminar)**, Ed. Universit ii Oradea, 2006
- 5. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie general I**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009,CD-ROM
- 6. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie general II**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009, CD-ROM
- 7. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Microeconomie. Idei moderne. Vol. I**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2007
- 8. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Microeconomie. Idei moderne. Vol. II**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008
- 9. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica, Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Finan e i credit (note de curs**), Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 10. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica, Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Finan e i credit (aplica ii pentru seminar)**, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 11. Nagy, tefan; Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Sisteme avansate de produc ie (note de curs)**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008, CD-ROM
- 12. Nagy, tefan; Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Sisteme avansate de produc ie (aplica ii)**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008, CD-ROM

8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Paper: Consumer concepts	Students receive	4 h
2. Report: About resources	homework for the	4 h
3. Paper: The concept of competition	seminar papers or	4 h
4. Paper: The role of the environment in obtaining production factors	choose their	4 h
5. Report: The information system of the enterprise	homework at	4 h
6. Paper: Substantiation of production cost decisions	least a week in	4 h
7. Report: The production price and the profit of the entrepreneur	advance, study,	4 h

	design the papers	
	and present them	
	at the seminar.	
	Appreciations	
	and comments	
	are made under	
	the guidance of	
	the teacher.	
Total		28 h
Bibliography		
It is the one indicated for the course		

9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of economic engineering specialization in electrical, electronic and energy from other university centers that have accredited these specializations ("Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Gh. Asachi Iasi, etc.), and knowledge the main types of processes and economic phenomena at microeconomic level, the theoretical elements of microeconomics and practical aspects regarding the economic-financial flows at business level, the management of economic and financial phenomenon is a stringent requirement of any employer in the field (Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, Comau, GMAB etc).

10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods
10.4 Course	- for grade 5 it is necessary to know	Written exam
	the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them - for grade 10, a thorough knowledge of all subjects is required	Students receive pre-arranged topics for solving
10.5 Seminar	- for note 5, it is necessary to know the structure of the paper and one or two notions from the paper - for grade 10, the detailed knowledge of the issue and its support during the seminar	At each seminar, the students prepare a report, which can be collective, which they support and which is submitted to the debates during the seminars. Each student also receives a grade fo the seminar activity during the semester

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: - Solving and explaining problems of medium complexity, associated with the discipline of microecon general economics, specific to the field of engineering and management

- Participation in at least half of the courses.

Seminar: - Designing economic-financial processes at business level, for a given situation

Completion date:

04.09.2024

Date of endorsement in the department:

09.09.2024

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field/
	Bachelor of Engineering

2. Datarelated to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject				emei	nts of mechanical en	gine	ering	
2.2 Holder of the subject			Co	nf. P	hD eng. Tiberiu Bara	bas		
2.3 Holder of the academic			Conf. PhD eng. Tiberiu Barabas					
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	I	2.5 Semeste	er 1 2.6 Type of the		2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	DD
					evaluation			

3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	1/-
		course		laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	riculum 42 Of which: 3.5 28 3.6		3.6	14/-	
		course		academiclaboratory/proj	
				ect	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in					6
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					24
Tutorials					
Examinations					4
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	58
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	104
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

4. Pre-requisites(where applicable)

11 1	· ··[[
4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories;
the academic	- The laboratory/project can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	- Students come with the observed laboratory works
	- A maximum of 2 works can be recovered during the semester (30%);

	- The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the restoration of the discipline					
6. Spec	ific skills acquired					
Professional skills	C1. Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific engineering and management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and engineering sciences.C2. Elaborate, interpret and analyze technical, economical and managerial documents.					
Transversal skills	CT3. Identify the long-life training opportunities and the efficient use (for self-development) of informational sources, as well as communication and assisted professional training resources (Internet websites, dedicated software applications, databases, on-line courses etc.) both in Romanian language and some other international spoken language.					

	The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences declared)					
7.1 The	• Study and knowledge of basic elements of mechanical engineering: kinematics					
general	and dynamics of rigid solid, calculation of configuration and kinematics of some					
objective of	mechanisms.					
the subject	Forming the technical horizon of the future specialist.					
7.2 Specific	The course aims in particular at providing knowledge and methods of study					
objectives	for the balance and movement of material bodies; such knowledge being					
	necessary for students to be able to design new automation installations from the					
	point of view of their organs, of the parts in balance under the action of some					
	types of moving forces.					
	• The laboratory offers the skill of engineering methods to approach and solve					
	problems related to the calculation of mechanical elements.					

8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Cap1. Introductions. Cap2. Statics of the material point. Cap3. Statics of the rigid solid. Cap4. Kinematics of the material point. Cap5. Theorems and general methods in dynamics. Cap6. Structure of a mechanical system.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h 4h 6h 6h 6h 4h

Bibliography

- 1. Cornel Marin, Teodor Huidu, Mecanic, Editura Printech, Bucure ti, 1999.
- 2. Dumitru Luca, Cristina Stan, Mecanic clasic, Universitatea Al. I. Cuza Ia i, 2007
- 3. Florescu Daniela, Curs de mecanic tehnic , Editura Alma mater, Bac u, 2007
- 4. Octavian G. Mustafa, **Elemente de mecanica punctului material i a solidului rigid**, Universitatea din Craiova, 2002
- 5. Tudose, Sandu-Ville, Fl., Racocea, C., Farcas, Fl., Hanganu, L., **Organe de ma ini i inginerie mecanic** aplicatii, Editura Gh. Asachi Iasi, 2003
- 6. Vlase Sorin., Mecanica. Statica. Ed. Infomarket, Bra ov, 2008
- 7. Vlase Sorin., **Mecanica. Cinematica**. Ed. Infomarket, Bra ov, 2007
- 8. Vlase Sorin., Mecanica. Dinamica. Ed. Infomarket, Bra ov, 2005

8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
	Students receive laboratory papers at least one week	
1. Presentation of the laboratory and of the labor protection norms.	in advance, study	2 h

2. Statics of the material point. Vector operations – computer	them, inspect	2 h
application.	them, and take a	
3. Reduction of competing coplaning forces - computer application.	theoretical test at	2 h
4. Reduction of competing spatial forces - computer application.	the beginning of	2 h
5. Reduction of parallel force systems - computer application.	the laboratory.	2 h
6. Reduction of force and moment systems - computer application.		2 h
7.Closing the situation at the laboratory.		2 h

Bibliography

- 1. Teodor Huidu, Cornel Marin, Probleme rezolvate de mecanic , Editura Macarie, Târgovi te , 2001
- 2. Tiberiu Barabas, Fascicule pentru lucr ri de laborator, Universitatea din Oradea.

9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• There is strong collaboration with the economic environment in the region (Celesitica, Comau, GMAB, etc.), focused on issues and topics of interest to them.

10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face oronline	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them For 10:thorough knowledge of all subjects is required	Written exam Students receive for solving each a form with 3 subjects of theory and an application.	70 %
10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard recognition of the stands used to carry out the laboratory works, without presenting details on them For 10: detailed knowledge of how to perform all laboratory work	Test + practical application At each laboratory students receive a test and a grade. Each student also receives a grade for laboratory work during the semester and for the laboratory work file. This results in an average for the laboratory.	30%

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

• Knowledge of the basic elements in the kinematic and dynamic calculation of some components in the structure of mechanical systems.

Completion date:

04.09.2024

Date of endorsement in the department:

09.09.2024

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

1. Data related to the study program

_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic
	Field / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			Modern Languages – English (1)					
2.2 Holder of the su	bject		Lec	cture	er PhD. Abrudan Cac	iora s	simona Veronica	
2.3 Holder of the ac	f the academic							
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study I 2.5 Semest		er	1	2.6 Type of the	PE	2.7 Subject regime	CD	
					evaluation			

3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week		of which: 3.2	3.3 academic seminar	1	
		course	/laboratory/project		
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	14	Of which: 3.5	3.6 academic seminar/	14	
		course	laboratory/project		
Distribution of time					
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in					
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					
Tutorials					
Examinations					
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	36
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	50
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	2

4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Basic knowledge of English
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5. Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	
the course	
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at 80% of the seminars;
the academic	- The seminar can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	-
C C 100 1 111 1 1	

6. Specific skills acquired

Professional skills	
Transversal skills	CT3. Effective use of information sources and resources of communication and assisted professional training (Internet portals, specialized software applications, databases, online courses, etc.) both in Romanian and in a language of international circulation.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)					
7.1 The	The seminar aims to be, for the students who do not have English as main					
general	subject, a means of improving the English knowledge they had acquired in high					
objective of	school, in order to reach the level of language competence that would alow them					
the subject	to understand and produce accurate academic and scientific texts in English, and					
	understand written or verbal texts on topics related to the field of engineering in					
	general and the specialization they have chosen, in particular. During the					
	seminar, students are given the opportunity to produce written texts or to express					
	themselves verbally, in English. In order to achieve these goals, the textbooks					
	elaborated by the foreign languages team of the Department of Automated					
	Systems Engineering and Management are used, as well as specialized books,					
	published by well-known international publishing houses.					
7.2 Specific	Acquiring field-related vocabulary in English and the completion of					
objectives	documents that are specific to the chosen field of study					

8. Contents*

8.2 Seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1 Introductory seminar. Test for the evaluation of students'level of English language skills.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 2. What is Engineering? Reading. Vocabulary and conversation exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 3 The plural of nouns: Revision and application exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

Chapter 4. Engineers – Education and Specializations. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 5. The degrees of comparison for adjectives and adverbs (revision exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 6: Engineering Design. Technical Drawing in Engineering. Types of Views Used in Engineering Drawing.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 7: Present Tense Simple and Continuous (Revision exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 8: Computer-Aided Design and Drawing. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 9: The Past Tense Simple and The Past Tense Continuous (Revision and exercises).	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 10: Engineering Materials. Types of Materials and The Properties of Materials Used in Engineering. (Listening and vocabulary exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 11: The Present Perfect Tense Simple: The Present Perfect Tense Continuous. (Revision and exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

Chapter 12: Processes Applied to Engineering Materials. Forming Materials into Shapes. (Reading and conversation exrcises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 13: The Past Perfect Tense Simple and Continuous (Revision and exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 14: Basic Concepts Related to Electrical Engineering: the Electric Field, the Magnetic Field, Electrostatics, Electrokinetics.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

References:

Abrudan Simona Veronica, Bandici Adina, *Technical English for Electrical Engineering*, Editura Universit ții "Lucian Blaga" din Sibiu, 2016.

Abrudan Simona Veronica, *English for Computer Science Students*, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea, 2009

Abrudan Simona Veronica, 'English Practice. A Practical Course in English for Intermediary Students', Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2004

Abrudan Simona, Fazecas Eniko, Anton Anamaria, Ben ea Violeta, *A Practical Course In English Science and Technology*, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2002

Beakdwood, L, A first Course in Technical English, Heinemann, 1978

Fitzgerald, Patrick, Marie McCullagh and Carol Tabor, *English for ICT Studies in Higher Education Studies*, Garnet Education, Reading, UK, 2011.

PPP- English for Science and Technology, Cavaliotti, Bucuresti, 1999

9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Automatics and Applied Informatics and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of Technical Engish requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face or online	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Seminar	Minimum required	Written exam	100 %

conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them	Students rare required to solve exercises, meant at testing the knwledge they acquired during the semester
presenting details on	
For 10: thorough knowledge of all subjects	
is required	

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Seminary:

Capacity to use English in an appropriate way, depending on the context

Capacity to produce any of the documents, written in English, presented and discussed during the seminaries

Capacity to use grammatical structures accurately

Completion date:

04.09.2024

Date of endorsement in the department:

09.09.2024

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering
1.4 Field of study	Control systems engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electrical Engineering in the Electric, Electronic and Energetic
	Field/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

		~~~	,						
2.1 Name of the subject			Mo	der	n Languages – Eng	lish (1	<b>(I)</b>		
	2.2 Holder of the subject			Lect	ture	er PhD. Abrudan Cac	iora s	imona Veronica	
	2.3 Holder of the academic								
	laboratory/project								
	2.4 Year of study	I	2.5 Semeste	er	<b>1I</b>	2.6 Type of the	PE	2.7 Subject regime	CD
						evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

	1				
3.1 Number of hours per week	1	of which: 3.2		3.3 academic seminar	1
		course		/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	28	Of which: 3.5		3.6 academic seminar/	36
		course		laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					22
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in					11
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					11
Tutorials					4
Examinations					2
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	36
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	50
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	2

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Basic knowledge of English
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	
the course	
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at 80% of the seminars;
the academic	- The seminar can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	
6. Specific skills acquired	

Professional skills	
Transversal skills	<b>CT3.</b> Effective use of information sources and resources of communication and assisted professional training (Internet portals, specialized software applications, databases, online courses, etc.) both in Romanian and in a language of international circulation.

-									
7.1 The	The seminar aims to be, for the students who do not have English as main								
general	subject, a means of improving the English knowledge they had acquired in high								
objective of	school, in order to reach the level of language competence that would alow them								
the subject	to understand and produce accurate academic and scientific texts in English, and								
	understand written or verbal texts on topics related to the field of engineering in								
	general and the specialization they have chosen, in particular. During the								
	seminar, students are given the opportunity to produce written texts or to express								
	themselves verbally, in English. In order to achieve these goals, the textbooks								
	elaborated by the foreign languages team of the Department of Automated								
	Systems Engineering and Management are used, as well as specialized books,								
	published by well-known international publishing houses.								
7.2 Specific	Acquiring field-related vocabulary in English and the completion of								
objectives	documents that are specific to the chosen field of study								

# 8. Contents*

8.2 Seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1 Material types: Metals and non-metals. Elements, compounds and mixtures. Composite materials. Vocabulary and speaking exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter Polymers. Natural and synthetic polymers. Thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics. Reading. Vocabulary and conversation exercises. Revision of numerals.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 3: Material properties (I). Tensile strength and deformation. Elasticity and plasticity. Stages in elastic and plastic deformation. Vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

Chapter 4. Material properties (I). Hardness. Fatigue, fracture toughness and creep. Basic thermal properties. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 5. Interconnection: vocabulary relating to attaching and supporting and fitting together different parts, specific to the engineering domain. (revision exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 6: Mechanical fasteners (I). Bolts. Preload in bolted joints. Washers. Listening and speaking exercises. Revision: Countable and uncountable nouns.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 7: Mechanical fasteners (2). Screws. Screw anchors and rivets Vocabulary and speaking exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 8: Non-mechanical joints: welding, brazing, soldering, adhesives. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 9: Referring to types of force and deformation. The concept of failure in engineering Vocabulary and speaking exercises	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 10: Expressing numbers and calculations. Decimals and fractions. Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. (Listening and vocabulary exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 11: Referring to the electrical supply. Direct current and alternating current. AC generation and supply. DC generation and use (Reading and exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

Chapter 12: Referring to circuits and components. Simple circuits. Mains AC circuits and switchboards. Printed and integrated circuits. Electrica land electronic components. (Reading and conversation exrcises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 13: Referring to engines and motors. Types and functions of engines and motors. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 14: Referring to energy and temperature. Forms of energy. Energy efficiency. Work and power.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

### References:

Abrudan Simona Veronica, Bandici Adina, *Technical English for Electrical Engineering*, Editura Universit ții "Lucian Bl Abrudan Simona Veronica, *English for Computer Science Students*, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea, 2009

Abrudan Simona Veronica, 'English Practice. A Practical Course in English for Intermediary Students', Editura Universita Abrudan Simona, Fazecas Eniko, Anton Anamaria, Ben ea Violeta, A Practical Course In English Science and Technolog Beakdwood, L, A first Course in Technical English, Heinemann, 1978

Fitzgerald, Patrick, Marie McCullagh and Carol Tabor, *English for ICT Studies in Higher Education Studies*, Garnet EducPPP- English for Science and Technology, Cavaliotti, Bucuresti, 1999

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, profession related to the program

The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Automatics and Applied Informatics and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of Technical Engish requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark
		done face-to-face or	
		online	
10.4 Seminar	Minimum required	Written exam	100 %
	conditions for passing	Students rare required to	
	the exam (mark 5): in	solve exercises, meant at	
	accordance with the	testing the knwledge	

minimum performance	they acquired during the	
standard it is necessary	semester	
to know the fundamental		
notions required in the		
subjects, without		
presenting details on		
them		
For 10: thorough		
knowledge of all subjects		
is required		

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Seminary:

Capacity to use English in an appropriate way, depending on the context Capacity to produce any of the documents, written in English, presented and discussed during the seminaries

Capacity to use grammatical structures accurately

# Completion date: 04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

# **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
1.4 Field of study	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic engineering on electrical, electronic and energy/
	Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			TECHNOLOGICAL METHODS AND PROCESSES					
2.2 Holder of the subject			Co	Conf.dr.ing. BANDICI LIVIA				
2.3 Holder of the academic		ef	ef.lucr.dr.ing. GAL TEOFIL - Laboratory					
seminar / laboratory / project								
2.4 Year of study	I	2.5 Semeste	er	1	2.6 Type of the	VP	2.7 Subject regime	DD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

	res per semiester,				
42	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	1	
	course		seminar/laboratory/project		
42	Of which: 3.5	2	3.6 academic	1	
	course		seminar/laboratory/project		
				hours	
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					
Tutorials					
Examinations					
Other activities.					
	42 42 biblioglibrary	42 of which: 3.2 course 42 Of which: 3.5 course bibliography and handw library, on field-related	course  42 Of which: 3.5 2 course  bibliography and handwritten library, on field-related electrons	42 of which: 3.2 2 3.3 academic seminar/laboratory/project 42 Of which: 3.5 2 3.6 academic seminar/laboratory/project bibliography and handwritten notes library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-	

3.7 Total of hours for	33
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	75
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
5.1. for the development of	Video projector, computer;
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online;
	- Attendance: at least 50% of the courses.
5.2.for the development of	- The laboratory can be held face to face or online;
the academic	- The equipment related to the laboratory class;
seminary/laboratory/project	- Preparation of the report (synthesis material);
	- Carrying out all laboratory works;
	- The recovery of one missed laboratory is allowed;
	- Attendance at laboratory classes: less than 70% leads to the restoration

		of the discipline.
6. Spec	rific skills acquired	
ssiona	systems in electromechan C5. Automation of electr	

7.1 The general objective	<ul> <li>Students acquire the concepts regarding technological methods and</li> </ul>					
of the subject	procedures, methods of analysis and synthesis of their structure;					
3	<ul> <li>Applying general and specialized technical knowledge to solve the logistic</li> </ul>					
	problems specific to the field of electrical engineering					
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Design and use of schemes, structural and functional diagrams, graphic</li> </ul>					
	representations and technical documents specific to the field of electrical					
	engineering					

### 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Basic concepts of technological methods and processes	Projector.	2
1.1. Production process	Intercalated	
1.2. Technological process	student	
	contributions are	
	requested on	
	subject-specific	
	topics. Some	
	courses take	
	place by teaching	
	subjects and	
	student debates.	
1.3. Technological flow	Idem	2
1.4. Quality technical control		
1.5. Choosing the optimal process version		
1.6. Elements of technical norming in the technological process	* 1	
1.7. Precision of part and product processing. Tolerances and adjustments	Idem	2
1.8. Dimensions, deviations and tolerances		
2. Material properties	Idem	2
2.1. Properties of materials and tests		
2.2. Physical properties		
2.3. Electrical properties		
2.4. Magnetic properties		
2.5. Mechanical properties and tests	T.1	2
2.6. Chemical properties	Idem	2
2.7. Electrical properties of insulating materials		
2.8. Physical-chemical properties of insulating materials		
2.9. Aluminium properties		
2.10. Copper properties	Idem	2
3. Materials used in industry 3.1. Materials used in machine building	Idelli	2
3.2. Metals and alloys used in electrical engineering		
3.3. Electrical insulating materials used in electrical engineering		
3.3.1. Gaseous electro-insulating materials		
3.3.2. Liquid electro-insulating materials		
3.3.3. Solid organic insulating materials	Idem	2
3.3.4. Solid inorganic insulating materials	Idelli	2
4. Methods and processes of cold machining	Idem	2
4.1. Methods and processes for splitting machining	100111	<u>~</u>
4.1.1. Turning		
4.1.2. Milling		
4.1.3. Drilling		

4.1.4. Planning	Idem	2
4.1.5.Polishing		
4.1.6.Rectification		
4.1.7. Other processing methods		
4.2. Methods and processes for processing materials by cutting and cold		
plastic deformation		
4.2.1. Cutting		
4.2.2. Shaping		
4.2.3. Continuous deformation		
4.2.4. Bending	Idem	2
4.2.5. Drawing		
4.2.6. Special processing of sheets		
4.3. Unconventional technologies		
4.3.1. Electrical discharge machining processing		
5. Innovative technologies in material processing	Idem	2
5.1. Plasma cutting technology		
5.2 Friction rotation with rotating element		
5.3. 2D and 3D Laser Testing		
5.4. Non-destructive processing of materials		
5.5. Laser processing by shock		
5.6. Innovative pressing processing		
5.7. Method of heating ingots using superconducting magnets		
5.8. Nanotechnology	Idem	2
5.9. Water jet cutting		
5.10. Pipe welding technology in a hyperbaric environment		
5.11. Bionanotechnology		
5.12. Technology of material processing by solidification with phase change		
surface control		
5.13. Graphene		
6. Corrosion and corrosion protection of metals and alloys	Idem	2
6.1 Corrosion of metals		
6.1.2. Chemical corrosion		
6.1.3. Electrochemical corrosion		
6.2. Corrosion protection of metals and alloys	Idem	2
Bibliography		

- 1) t. Nagy, Livia Bandici "Metode i procedee tehnologice", Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2017, ISBN 978-606-
- 2) V. Petre "Tehnologie Electromecanica Îndrumar de laborator", UPB, 2001.
- 3) F. Anghel, M.O. Popescu "Tehnologii Electromecanice", UPB, 2001.
- 4) F. Anghel, I. Bestea "Tehnologii Electromecanice Aplica ii practice", UPB, 2003.
- 5) T. Tudorache "Metode si procedee tehnologice", UPB, 2003.
- 6) L. Balte "tiin a si ingineria materialelor", Reprografia Universit ii "Transilvania" Bra ov, 2004.
- 7) G. Oprea "Chimie fizic". Teorie i aplica ii", Editura Risoprint, Cluj Napoca, 2005, ISBN 973-656-909-8.
- 8) D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, t. Nagy "Sisteme performante de procesare electrotermic a materialelor", Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).
- 9) Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, t. Nagy "Tehnologii inovative în procesarea materialelor", Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).
- 10) Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble, Stefan Nagy "Tehnologii inovative în procesarea materialelor". Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, pag. 224, ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0.

8.2 Laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Presentation of the paper, instructions on the work safety rules, processing	- Presentation of	2
of the experimental data	the paper	
	(synthesis	
	material);	
	- Test on the	
	theoretical	
	knowledge	
	aquired during	
	the laboratory;	
	- Interpretation of	
	the results.	
2. Standardization in the machine industry and in electrical engineering	Idem	2

3. Metals and alloys used in the electrotechnical industry	Idem	2
4. Cold treatment technologies	Idem	2
5 Heat treatment technologies	Idem	2
6. The use of MACH4	Idem	2
7. Closing the laboratory situation.	- presenting and	2
	handing out the	
	laboratory	
	papers;	
	- the recovery of	
	one missed	
	laboratory is	
	allowed.	

### Bibliography

- 1) **Livia Bandici,** tefan Nagy *Metode i procedee tehnologice. Lucr ri practice de laborator.* Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2018, ISBN 978-606-10-1958-8.
- 2) V. Petre "Tehnologie Electromecanica Îndrumar de laborator", UPB, 2001.
- 3) F. Anghel, M.O. Popescu "Tehnologii Electromecanice", UPB, 2001.
- 4) F. Anghel, I. Bestea "Tehnologii Electromecanice Aplica ii practice", UPB, 2003.
- 5) T. Tudorache "Metode si procedee tehnologice", UPB, 2003.
- 6) L. Balte "tiin a si ingineria materialelor", Reprografia Universit ii "Transilvania" Bra ov, 2004.
- 7) G. Oprea "Chimie fizic . Teorie i aplica ii", Editura Risoprint, Cluj Napoca, 2005, ISBN 973-656-909-8.
- 8) t. Nagy, **Livia Bandici** "*Metode i procedee tehnologice*", Editura Universit ii din Oradea, [ISBN 978-606-10-1888-8], 2017.
- 9) Hütte "Manualul inginerulului. Fundamente", Editura Tehnic , Bucure ti, 1989.

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professi field related to the program

### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required	The evaluation can be	50 % from 0,5 VP _F ;
	conditions for passing	done face to face or	
	the exam (mark 5): in	online.	
	accordance with the		
	minimum performance		
	standard		
10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required		
	conditions for promotion		
	(grade 5): in accordance		
	with the minimum		
	performance standard		

Note components: Final Periodic Verification (VPF), Laboratory (LF)

Grade calculation formula: VP Grade = 0.5VPF + 0.5LF; LF = 0.450L + 0.05R; VPF = (VPI + VPII) / 2;

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Carrying out works under coordination, in order to solve some problems specific to the field, with the correct evaluation of the workload, the available resources, the necessary completion time and the risks, in conditions of application of the norms of safety and health at work;

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

in a more resident of the state of the program	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic
	Field/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the	1 Name of the subject			Linear algebra, analytical and differential geometry			
2.2 Holder of the subject		Lecturer Fechete Dorina, PhD					
2.3 Holder of the academic		Lecturer Tripe Adela, PhD					
seminar/laboratory/project							
2.4 Year of	1	2.5	1	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject	Fundamental
study		Semester	evaluation regime Discipline				Discipline

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

5. Total estimated time (nours of didden	c activ	ities per semester,	,		
3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	1/-/-
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	14/-/-
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					33
					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					14
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-				5	
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laborator	ries/th	emes/ reports/ poi	tfolios	and essays	7
Tutorials				3	
Examinations				4	
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	33
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	75
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions) -
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	-

5.1. for the development of	
the course	
5.2.for the development of	
the academic	
seminary/laboratory/project	
6. Specific skills acquired	

Professional skills	Proper implementation of specific fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry, in the field of electrical engineering
Transversal skills	

7.1 The	<ul> <li>Identifying notions, describing theories and using specific language</li> </ul>
general	<ul> <li>Correct explanation and interpretation of mathematical concepts, using specific</li> </ul>
objective of	language
the subject	<ul> <li>Adequate identification of concepts, methods and techniques of mathematical</li> </ul>
	demonstration
	<ul> <li>Use of mathematical reasoning in demonstrating mathematical results</li> </ul>
7.2 Specific	<ul> <li>The student is able to practically apply the acquired theoretical knowledge.</li> </ul>
objectives	

### 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Preliminaries (Sets, relations, functions, algebraic structures,	lecture	2
matrices, determinants, linear systems)		
2. Vector spaces. Properties and examples	lecture	2
3. Basis and dimension of a vector space	lecture	2
4. Change of basis of a vector space	lecture	2
5. Subspaces	lecture	2
6. Linear functions. Definitions and properties	lecture	2
7. The matrix associated with a linear function	lecture	2
8. Eigenvectors and eigenvalues.	lecture	2
9. Scalar products, norms and metrics	lecture	2
10. Bilinear and quadratic forms	lecture	2
11. The vector space of the Euclidean vectors	lecture	2
12. The plane and the line	lecture	2
13. Conic sections and quadric surfaces	lecture	2
14. Curves and surfaces	lecture	2
D'11' 1		•

### Bibliography

- 1. I. Fechete, D. Fechete, Algebr Liniar . Teorie i probleme, Ed. Univ. Oradea, 2010
- 2. Gh. Ivan, Bazele algebrei liniare si aplicatii, Ed. Mirton, Timisoara, 1996
- 3. C. I. Radu, Algebra liniara, geometrie analitica si diferentiala, Ed. ALL, Bucuresti, 1996
- 4. M. Rosculet, Algebra liniara, geometrie analitica si diferentiala, Ed. Tehnica, 1987
- 5. Gh. Sabac, Matematici speciale, E.D.P., Bucuresti, 1981

8.2 Seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Preliminaries (Sets, relations, functions, algebraic structures,	Exercise	1
matrices, determinants, linear systems)		
2. Vector spaces. Properties and examples	Exercise	1
3. Basis and dimension of a vector space	Exercise	1
4. Change of basis of a vector space	Exercise	1
5. Subspaces	Exercise	1
6. Linear functions. Definitions and properties	Exercise	1
7. The matrix associated with a linear function	Exercise	1
8. Eigenvectors and eigenvalues.	Exercise	1
9. Scalar products, norms and metrics	Exercise	1
10. Bilinear and quadratic forms	Exercise	1
11. The vector space of the Euclidean vectors	Exercise	1
12. The plane and the line	Exercise	1

13. Conic sections and quadric surfaces	Exercise	1
14. Curves and surfaces	Exercise	1
Bibliography  1	. Oradaa 2010	

- 1. I. Fechete, D. Fechete, Algebr Liniar . Teorie i probleme, Ed. Univ. Oradea, 2010
- 2. C. I. Radu, Algebra liniara, geometrie analitica si diferentiala, Ed. ALL, Bucuresti, 1996
- 3. M. Rosculet, Algebra liniara, geometrie analitica si diferentiala, Ed. Tehnica, 1987
- 4. Gh. Sabac, Matematici speciale, E.D.P., Bucuresti, 1981
- 5. S. Chirita, Probleme de matematici superioare, Ed. Didactica si Pedagogica, Bucuresti, 1989

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, profess the field related to the program

- Training of specialists able to meet all current requirements of the labor market
- Ensuring adequate training for the study of cutting-edge fields of science and technology

### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark
10.4 Course	-	Written examination	50 %
10.6 Seminar	-	Written examination	50 %
10.8 Minimum performat	nce standard:		
-			

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Datarelated to the subject

2.1 Name of the	ame of the subject Accounting							
2.2 Holder of the subject			Le	ctur	er Rica Ivan, PhD F	Econ.		
2.3 Holder of the academic		Lecturer Rica Ivan, PhD Econ.						
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of	II	2.5 Semes	ter	4	2.6 Type of the	Exam	2.7 Subject regime	Specialty
study					evaluation			subject

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	2
		course		laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours in the curriculum	56	of which: 3.5	28	3.6	28
		course		academiclaboratory/project	
Distribution of time					44
					hours
Study using the manual, course handbook/guide, bibliography and handwritten notes				14	
Supplementary documentation work using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in				10	
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays			14		
Tutorials			2		
Examinations				4	
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	44
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites**(where applicable)

1 \	
4.1 related to the	
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses;
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online.
5.2.for the development of	- The seminar/laboratory/projectcan be held face to face or online.
the academic	
laboratory/project	
6. Specific skills acquired	

kills	<ul><li>S2. Elaboration and interpretation of technical, economic and managerial documentation</li><li>S4. Elaboration and evaluation of business related technical, economic and financial flows,</li></ul>
Professional skills	the management of technical, economic and financial phenomena.  S6. Management and control of the firms and processes specific to study program: project
Profe	management and management of a company active in the electric, electronic and energy market fields.
al	TS 2. Assigning roles and responsibilities in a multi-specialized decision-making team and
ers:	assigning tasks, with the application of relationship techniques and efficient work within the
Transversal skills	team.

The objecti
7.1 The
general
objective of
the subject

- Combining and selecting the computer aided concepts, theories and methods in the Engineering and Management fields and their use in the professional communication.
- Using basic academic knowledge for the explanation of concepts regarding the design and implementation of some computer integrated Engineering and Management specific tasks and processes.
- Application of principles and methods such as the analysis, synthesis and mathematical modelling of the economic and financial phenomena in the design of economic and financial flows specific to economic domain under qualified supervision.
- Adequate use of standard criteria and methods for the finding, modelling, analysis and interpretation of the limits of IT software and concepts in the development of design and implementation systems for some specific activities in Engineering and Management.
- Defining basic theories and methods regarding the economic concepts in the professional communication.
- Using the basic knowledge for the explanation and interpretation of economic evaluation techniques and methods of a business in the fields of academic interest.
- Elaboration of some professional projects regarding some Engineering and Management specific activities, based on the selection and use of principles, methods and software applications.
- Training of students as tomorrowspecialists needed in the information society.
- Training of engineering economists for multidisciplinary research.
- Training students so that they can easily adapt to the fast pace changes taking place in technology and management in the nowadays economy;
- Implementing and substantiating the notion of team by approaching some team

	projects.
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Knowing and understanding (soundlearning and proper use of discipline-specific notions).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Understanding the account as specific procedure of the accounting method.</li> <li>Becoming familiar with the accounts operating rules.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Understating the accounting analysis. Explaining the structure of the account, the double entry accounting system, the accounting system and general charts of accounts.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Interpretation of economic and financial operations and the reflection thereof through accounts.</li> </ul>

# 8. Contents

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
Chapter 1. The essence and role of accounting in the information system. Development of accounting and the function thereof. Basic principles and accounting requirements. The place of accounting within the studied disciplines.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 2. The system of accounts and double entry accounting system. Accounting accounts specific notions, their functions and structure. Classification of accounts. Asset and liability accounts.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 3. <b>Double entry accounting system and its significance</b> . Accounting records and their types. Synthetic and analytical accounts, their interdependence. Trial balances and their control significance. Interdependence of accounting accounts with the balance sheet. Chart of accounts.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter. 4. Balance sheet - basic element of the accounting method. The fundamentals of the balance sheet and its importance. Balance sheet structure. Characteristics of balance sheet items.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 5. <b>Types of changes in the balance sheet under the influence of economic operations.</b> Balance sheet functions.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 6. Analysis of capital and fixed assets accounts. Accounting analysis, accounting formula, accounting system and classification of accounts.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h

Chapter 7.Analysis of stock and third party accounts. Accounting analysis, accounting formula, accounting system and classification of accounts.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 8. Analysis of treasury accounts, expenses and income. Accounting analysis, accounting formula, accounting system and classification of accounts.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 9. The content, role and functions of the trial balance.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 10. Preparation of balance of accounts, accounting errors.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 11. Calculation - procedure of the accounting method.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 12. <b>Inventory and its role in accounting.</b> The fundamentals, significance and types of inventory. How to perform the inventory. Determining the results of the inventory and inventory accounting.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 13. <b>Registers and forms of accounting</b> . Classification of accounting records. The accounting records technique. Methods of correcting accounting errors. The fundamentals of accounting forms.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 14. <b>Documentation of economic operations.</b> The documents specific notions and functions. Classification of documents. Completion and classification of documents. Document route.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
		28
Bibliography: 1.Rica Ivan, Contantabilitateaintreprinderii, Oradea University Pres 2.Rica Ivan, Contantabilitateaintreprinderii - aplicatii practice, Orac 3.Ivan Rica, Contabilitate -handbook, Oradea University Press, 201	dea University Press,	
8.2 Academic laboratory/seminar	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations

1. The account concept, necessity, functions, structure of the account.		2h
2. Account form, account operation rules, double entry accounting system.		2h
3. Accounting analysis, accounting formula, accounting system and classification of accounts.		2h
4. Analysis of capital and fixed assets accounts.	1	2h
5. Analysis of stock and third party accounts.		2h
6. Analysis of treasury accounts, expenses and income.		2h
7. The content, role and functions of the trial balance. Balance of accounts, accounting registration errors.	Debates on case studies, with	2h
8. Calculation - procedure of the accounting method.	students'	2h
9. The concept of inventory and the types of inventory	contribution	2h
10. Inventory stages.	exercises and	2h
11. Accounting cycle and accounting forms.	problem solving	2h
12. Accounting records.		2h
13. Trial balance.		2h
14. Balance sheet.		2h
Bibliography 1. Ivan Rica, Contabilitate-aplicații practice, Oradea University Pro	ess, 2020, on electronic	format - CD
	Teaching method	Observations

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community The content of the academic discipline can be found in the curriculum of the Economic Engineering in electronic, engineering and energy fields of specialization in other university

centers that accredited these specializations.

### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark/grade
10.4 Course	-In order for a student to obtain the pass mark (5)s/he is required to know the fundamental notions required in the study subjects, without presenting them in detailIn order for the student to obtain the maximum mark (10) s/he is required to make the proof of a thorough knowledge of all study subjects.	Midterm evaluation Each student receivesfor solving a quiz with 3 answer options per each question and practical applications (a total of 10 points). The evaluation can be held to face or online.	70 %
10.5Laboratory	T 1 C 1 1 1 1	T	2007
10.6 Seminar	- In order for a student to obtain the pass mark (5) s/he is required to recognize the steps used in the making of the practical applications, without presenting them in detail;	At each seminar students sit in a test and receive a grade. Each student also receives a grade for his/her activity at seminar throughout the semester. This results in	30%

-In order for the s	ident an	average grade for the
to obtain the max	mum sem	minar.
mark (10) s/h	is The	e evaluation can be
required to make	the held	ld face to face or
proof of a the	ough onli	line.
knowledge of	all	
practical application	S.	

### 10.7 Minimum performance standard:

#### Course

- -Elaboration of a professional project specific to the field of Engineering and Management using specific software systems and databases.
- Designing economic-financial processes at business level, for a certain situation;
- Development of projects that follow the management of the enterprise active in the electrical, electronic and energy fields

### Seminar:

- Responsible making, in conditions of qualified supervision, of projects for solving some domain specific problems, with the correct evaluation of the workload, of the available resources, of the necessary completion time and of the risks, amid the application of deontological and ethical norms in the field, as well as of occupational safety and health norms.

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

ri z didd r didded do dii o stady program	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the su	bject		Ba	sics	of management			
2.2 Holder of the subject Assoc.prof. PhD eng.ec. Liliana Doina M gdoiu								
	2.3 Holder of the academic seminar Assoc.prof. PhD eng.ec. Liliana Doina M gdoiu							
/laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	II	2.5 Semeste	er	4	2.6 Type of the	VP	2.7 Subject regime	DD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic seminar	2
		course			
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic seminar	28
		course			
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes			16		
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in			12		
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays			12		
Tutorials			0		
Examinations			4		
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	44
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

1	Tr ·····
4.1 related to the	Course knowledge: Fundamentals of Economics, General Economics, Managerial
curriculum	Communication, Accounting, Finance and Credit, Law
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all seminars;
the academic seminar	- The can be carried out face to face or online
	- Students come with the observed seminar papers
	- A maximum of 4 works can be recovered during the semester (30%);
	- The frequency at seminar hours below 70% leads to the restoration of

	the discipline - The seminar can be held face to face or online
6. Spec	ific skills acquired
Professional skills	C1.Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific engineering and management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and engineering sciences.
Transversal skills	TC3. Identify the long-life training opportunities and the efficient use (for self-development) of informational sources, as well as communication and assisted professional training resources (Internet websites, dedicated software applications, databases, on-line courses etc.) both in Romanian language and some other international spoken language.

·	or the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)
7.1 The	• Familiarization of students with theories on the basics of general management
general	
objective of	
the subject	
7.2 Specific	* The course aims to form the discernment necessary for the objective appreciation and
objectives	retention by students of the general management issues
	* The seminar familiarizes students with practical aspects of general management at
	business level

# 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1. Defining management	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or	2h
2. Classical and contemporary industrial management	online  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
3.Management development in Romania	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h

4.Management functions	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
5.Company and environment	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
6.Management information system	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
7. The decision-making process in the company	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
8. Production costs	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
9.Elaboration of the organizational structure of management in the company	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
10.Conceptual approaches regarding company strategies and methods	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
11.Specific management techniques	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h

12. Specific management techniques	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
13.Management team	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
14.Planning and organizing the working time of the management staff	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h

#### Bibliography

- 1. Rada, Ioan Constantin; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Management general**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009, CD-ROM
- 2. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica, Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Tehnici de negociere**, Editura Universit ții din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 3. Laz r, Ioan et. Comp., Management General, Ed. Risoprint, Cluj-Napoca, 2004
- 4. M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Management i Comunicare în Ingineria Economic**, Ed. CA Publishing, Cluj-Napoca, 2012
- 5. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie general I**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009,CD-ROM
- 6. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie general II**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009, CD-ROM
- 7. Rada, Ioan Constantin **Microeconomie. Idei moderne. Vol. I**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2007
- 8. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Microeconomie. Idei moderne. Vol. II**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008
- 9. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica, Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Finan e i credit (note de curs)**, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 10. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Finan e i credit (aplica ii pentru seminar)**, Editura Universit ții din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 11. tefan Nagy, Ioan Constantin Rada, **Sisteme avansate de produc ie (note de curs)**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008, CD-ROM
- 12. tefan Nagy, Ioan Constantin Rada, **Sisteme avansate de produc ie** (**aplica ii**), Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008, CD-ROM

8.2 Academic seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
<ol> <li>Paper: Management concepts</li> <li>Report: About resources</li> <li>Paper: Motivation as a function of management</li> <li>Paper: The role of the environment in the company</li> <li>Report: Management information system</li> <li>Paper: Substantiation of managerial decisions</li> <li>Report: Company organization</li> </ol>	students receive laboratory papers at least one week in advance, study them, inspect them, and take a theoretical test at the beginning of the laboratory.	Observations  4h 4h 4h 4h 4h 4h 4h 4h 4h
	Then, the	
	students carry out	
	the practical part	

	of the work under the guidance of the teacher	
Bibliography		
It is the one indicated for the course		

## 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, profess the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of **Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field** from other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of the types of electric drives and their operation and design is a stringent requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark
		done face-to-face or	
		online	
10.4 Course	Minimum required	Written exam	70 %
	conditions for passing	Students receive for	
	the exam (mark 5): in	solving each a form with	
	accordance with the	subjects of theory	
	minimum performance		
	standard it is necessary		
	to know the fundamental		
	notions required in the		
	subjects, without		
	presenting details on		
	them		
	For 10: thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects		
10.5 Seminar	is required	O1	30%
10.3 Seminar	Minimum required	Oral presentation	30%
	conditions for promotion	At each seminar, the	
	(grade 5): it is necessary to know the structure of	students prepare a report, which can be collective,	
	the paper and one or two	which they support and	
	notions of the paper	which is submitted to the	
	For 10: detailed	debates during the	
	knowledge of the topic	seminars. Each student	
	of the paper and its	also receives a grade for	
	support during the	the seminar activity	
	seminar	during the semester	
	Sommu	daring the bollester	

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: Selection and independent use of learned methods and algorithms for known standard situations as well as completion of calculations (analytical and numerical) with physical quantities.

Responsible realization, in conditions of qualified assistance, of projects for solving some problems specific to the field, with the correct evaluation of the workload, of the available resources, of the necessary completion time and of the risks, in conditions of application of deontological and ethical norms. professional in the field, as well as occupational safety and health.

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic
	Field / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			<b>Economic legislation</b>					
2.2 Holder of the	subje	ect	Lec	et. P	hD jr. Anca P CA	L		
2.3 Holder of the	acade	emic	Lect. PhD jr. Anca P CAL					
seminar/laborato	ry/pro	ject						
2.4 Year of	II	2.5 Semest	er	4	2.6 Type of the	Examination	2.7 Subject regime	DD
study					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	2	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	_
1		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	28	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	-
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					47h
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					28
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					16
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					
Tutorials					
Examinations					3
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	47
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	75
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	
the academic	
laboratory/project	

### 6. Specific skills acquired

- C2. Elaborate, interpret and analyze technical, economical and managerial documents.
- **C3.** Companies planning, programming and management, as well as associated logistic networks, and also, follow the production.
- **CT2.** Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.
- **CT3.** Identify the long-life training opportunities and the efficient use (for self-development) of informational sources, as well as communication and assisted professional training resources (Internet websites, dedicated software applications, databases, on-line courses etc.) both in Romanian language and some other international spoken language.

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	Familiarizing students with notions from unstudied fields, knowledge, understanding, explanation and interpretation of the main provisions contained in normative acts of major importance for any graduate of higher education and especially for those in the field of Engineering Sciences
7.2 Specific objectives	The course presents the elements, principles, ideas regarding the theoretical bases of the development of a technical activity in a European legislative framework. We aim, in particular, to form the discernment necessary for the objective assessment and retention by students of the issue of European legislation.  The seminar acquaints the students with the terminology specific to the discipline, helping them to understand and interpret the provisions of the normative acts incident to the field of studies

#### 8. 8. Contents

8.1.Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
General notions of legislation in the field Law on electricity and natural gas no. 123/2012. Romania's energy strategy Law 56/2006 - efficient use of energy Regulations regarding renewable energy sources Licenses, authorizations and accreditations in the electricity sector.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	8h
Legislation on competition: unfair competition, anti-competitive practices, economic concentration.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
Legislation related to the research and development function: intellectual property - copyright and its protection	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	6h
Commercial contracts - definitions, conditions, classification	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Work execution contracts; Design, technical assistance, engineering and consulting contracts; Enterprise contract; Service contract and provision of		6h

services; Design contract. The license				
agreement. The know-how contracts.				
Payment and payment		2h		
instruments: check payment order,				
documentary collection, documentary				
letter of credit, bill of exchange, other				
payment instruments.				
Bibliography				
Bibliografie				
1 Lauren iu Poper, Legisla ie economic, Ed Perfec	et, Bucuresti 2004			
2. St. D C rpenaru, Contracte civile i comerciale,	Ed Hamangiu, Bucure ti 2009			
3. Fl Motiu, Contracte speciale în noul Cod Civil. E	Ed Universul Juridic, Bucure ti,	2009		
4. Commission of the European Communities - Communication From The Commission to the				
European Council and the European Parliament - A	an Energy Policy For Europe {So	ec(2007) 12}		
Brussels, 10.1.2007 Com(2007) 1 Final	•			
5. Commission of the European Communities - Co	ommunication from the Commis	sion - Action		

5. Commission of the European Communities - Communication from the Commission - Action Plan for Energy Efficiency: Realising the Potential {SEC(2006)1173} {SEC(2006)1174} {SEC(2006)1175} - Brussels, 19.10.2006 COM(2006)545 final

6. Energy Community – Memorandum on Social Issues – www.energy-community.org

7. Studiul privind reorganizarea i dezvoltarea sectorului de producere a energiei electrice în România, în vederea cre terii siguran ei i competitivit ii în condi ii de pia liber - faza II, Studiul de dezvoltare cu costuri mimine a sectorului de producere a energiei electrice – beneficiar CN Transelectrica SA, elaboratori PB Power (UK) i ISPE (Romania), 2007

Q Codul fiscal

9. Anca P cal , Elemente de drept comercial,. Ed Univ din Oradea, Oradea, 2012

8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project Teaching methods No. of hours/ Observations

## 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, etc.) and knowledge of the types of law is a stringent requirement of employers in the field.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark
		done face-to-face or	
		online	
10.4 Course	Minimum required	Oral examination	100 %
	conditions for passing	Students receive for	
	the exam (mark 5): in	solving each a form with	
	accordance with the	2 subjects of theory and	
	minimum performance	an application.	
	standard it is necessary		
	to know the fundamental		
	notions required in the		
	subjects, without		
	presenting details on		
	them		
	For 10: thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects		
10 CM:-i	is required		

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: - knowledge of the essential notions in economic legislation – ability to identify mandatory clauses to be inserted in a contract – ability to know and recognize the extent of one's rights and obligations related to contractual business relationships.

1. Data related to the study program

2. 2 did relativa to the start program	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field

2. Data related to the subject

	2.1 Name of the subject				ctro	magnetic compatibilit	<b>y</b>		
2.2 Holder of the subject Lecturer PhD				er PhD. Eng. Laura Co	oroiu				
	2.3 Holder of the ac	cadei	mic	Lec	ecturer PhD. Eng. Laura Coroiu				
seminar/laboratory/project									
	2.4 Year of study	II	2.5 Semeste	er	4	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	DD
						evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic seminar/laboratory/project	2	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	28	
		course		seminar/laboratory/project		
Distribution of time	Distribution of time					
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					24	
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					8	
related places						
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					8	
Tutorials					2	
Examinations					2	
Other activities.						

3.7 Total of hours for	44
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Knowledge of mathematics and physics. PC usage, Electrotehnics.
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	Electrical and electronic measurements, Electronics

` 11 /	
5.1. for the development of	- attending at least 50% of the course
the course	- the course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- mandatory presence at all laboratory hours;

the aca	ndemic	- students will perform the hours with the lab work;
semina	ary/laboratory/project	- maximum 4 works (30%) can be recovered during the semester;
		- frequency at laboratory less than 70% leads to the restoration of
		discipline.
		- the laboratory can be carried out face to face or online.
6. Spec	ific skills acquired	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Professional skills	and management based C2. Elaboration and inte C5. Technical and techn electrical, electronic an	tions, demonstrations and applications to solve specific tasks of engineering on knowledge in fundamental and engineering sciences. erpretation of technical, economic and managerial documentation. hological design of the processes regarding the structures and systems in the d energetic field in quality conditions, technical and technological design of ctrical, electronic and energetic industry, in given quality conditions.
Transversal skills		

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

·	or the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences dequired)
7.1 The	<ul> <li>The course "Electromagnetic compatibility" proposes a familiarization of</li> </ul>
general	students in the field of engineering and management, with the introductory
objective of	notions and some applications related to electromagnetic compatibility.
the subject	
7.2 Specific	<ul> <li>Being a specialized discipline in electrical engineering, and in the field of</li> </ul>
objectives	engineering and management, its objective is to present calculation methods in a
	unitary framework of problems of general interest, necessary to solve various
	specific problems of electromagnetic compatibility.
	<ul> <li>The laboratory works familiarize students with practical aspects regarding the</li> </ul>
	operation of high frequency electrical systems.

#### 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1. INTRODUCTORY CONSTITUENTS.	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 2. CIRCUIT MODELS. COUPLINGS.	Free exposure,	4 h
COUPLED LINES. EMISSIONS. IMMUNITY.	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 3. EMISSIONS. IMMUNITY.CEM.	Free exposure,	8 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 4. ELECTRICITY QUALITY MONITORING. ISO 9000	Free exposure,	4 h
INDICATORS.	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 5. CEM TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT.	Free exposure,	6 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	

Chapter 6. TECHNICAL LEVEL ANALYSIS  AND QUALITATIVE AT CEM.  Free exposure, with the presentation online	4h
Total	28 h
8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1. Presentation of the topic and the laboratory Students receive	2 h
2. Statistical methods with application to electricity quality monitoring 3. Transmission lines	4 h
A Immunity the smalless of all statistics	4 h
5. Network filters  6. Design of electricity  before, study them, study	4 h
6. Design of electromagnetic compatibility of electrical systems. Radiated	4.1
emissions 7. Simulation of specific electromagnetic compatibility problems a theoretical test	4 h
8. Analysis of circuits that model electromagnetic compatibility problems 9. Immunity to conduction disturbances at the beginning of the lab. Then,	4 h
10. Recovery of laboratory hours and verification of the acquired notions students complete the	2 h
practical part of	2 h
the paper under the guidance of the teacher.	2 h
Free	
presentation on	
how to mount	
the assemblies	
and check them after the	
students have	
finished the	
assembly.	
Total	28 h
Bibliography  1 Andrei H.I. Bonovici D. Coni a. C. Inginania Floatnia	
1. Andrei, H.L., Popovici, D., Cepi c, C <i>Inginerie Electric Modern</i> , vol. 1, Editura Electra Bucure ti, 250 pp., 2003, ISBN 973-8067-87-1	
2. A. De Sabata -M sur ri cu microunde i optoelectronice,	
Lit.Universit ii "Politehnica"Timi oara,1996	
3. A. Silaghi, A. De Sabata, F. Alexa, A. Buta, S. Baderca,  Measurement of radiated immunity in the automotive	
industry: Key concepts, Electronics and Telecommunications	
(ISETC), 2016 12th IEEE International Symposium on, 27-	
28 Oct 2016, Timisoara (Romania), pp. 25-28, 2016.	
4. C. A. Balanis, Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design, Third	
Edition, JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC., Hoboken, New Largery 2012	
Jersey, 2012  5 H. n. il. J.E. a. Siloshi, M. Lougo T. Elements de singuit au	
5. H n il , I.F.,s.a.,Silaghi, M., Leuca,T Elemente de circuit cu efect de câmp electromagnetic,ICPE, Bucure ti, 1998	
6. ISO 11452-2:1995 Road vehicles - Component test methods	
for electrical disturbances by narrowband radiated	
electromagnetic energy: International Standardization	
Organisation, 1995	
7. International Standard CISPR 25, "Vehicles, boats and	
internal combustion engines - Radio disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement for the	
protection of on board receivers", 3.0 ed. 2008	

- 8. DH.W. Ott, "Electromagnetic Compatibility Engineering", New Jersey: Wiley, 2009
- 9. C.R. Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", 2nd Edition, New Jersey: Wiley, 2006
- 10. Rohde, L.U., Jain, G. C., Poddar, A.K., Ghosh, A. K.-<u>Introduction to Integral Calculus: Systematic Studies with</u> <u>Engineering Applications for Beginners</u>, Wiley, 2012
- 11. Ulrich Rohde, J. Whitaker, "Comm. Receivers: Principles & Design",4thEd. McGraw Hill,March2017
- 12. Ulrich L. Rohde, Ajay K. Poddar, Silaghi A. Marius , *Next Generation Radios*, ICEEA Verona, Italy 2017
- 13. A.J. Schwab, W. Kürner, "Compatibilitate electromagnetic", Bucure ti: Ed. AGIR, 2013
- 14. Silaghi, M.A., Rohde, U.L., Fratila, O.C., Silaghi, H.M., T.Ilias., *Study concerning the effects of the high frequency electromagnetic field on human blood*, AMPERE, Karlsruhe, Germany, pp.407-410,2009
- 15. Helga Silaghi *Calitatea energiei in sistemele de actionare electrica cu masina de inductie*, Editura Treira , Oradea, 2000, ISBN 973-99649-3-1
- 16. Silaghi, A.M., Pantea, M.D., Silaghi, Helga *Electrotehnic industrial*, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2010, ISBN 978-606-10-0186-6
- 17. Silaghi , A.M., Pantea, M.D. *Introducere în Electrotehnic* , Editura Risoprint, Cluj-Napoca, 2010, ISBN 978-973-53-0258-0
- 18. ora, C. *Bazele electrotehnicii*, Editura Didactic i Pedagogic , Bucuresti, 1982

9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, profess the field related to the program

■ The content of the discipline can be found in the specialization curriculum and from other university centers in Romania that have accredited these specializations, so knowledge of basic and design notions in this discipline is a stringent requirement of employers in the field (Celestica, Connectronics, Faist Mekatronics, Comau, GMAB etc) from the Oradea Industrial Park area.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard  1pt ex officio - attendance at the course  4PT 4 medium-level subjects  - For 10:  1pt ex officio - attendance at the course  9PT 9 medium-level subjects	Questioner on line with 9 subjects	80%

10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard - for grade 10 it is necessary to go through all the laboratory works, with the completion of the tests.	Questioner on line	20%
10.6 Final exam note:	Nfe=0,8Nse+0,2Nla, Nla 5		

### 10.7 Minimum performance standard:

Course:- knowing the construction parts and the principle of operation of different electrical equipment.

- the ability to identify a particular type of electrical circuit
- participating in at least half of the courses.

Laboratory: - ability to conceive and read an electrical scheme

- ability to carry out an electrical installation;
- participation in all laboratory work.

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

## **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

10.09.2024

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	<b>Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management</b>
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and Management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	ECONOMIC ENGINEERING IN ELECTRIC, ELECTRONIC
	AND ENERGETIC FIELD/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject		ELECTRONICS I				
2.2 Holder of the subject			Professor eng.PhD CORNELIA EMILIA GORDAN			
2.3 Holder of the academic seminar/laboratory/project		Lect	urer eng.PhD R ZVAN DANI	EL AI	LBU	
2.4 Year of study II	2.5 Semeste	er 3	2.6 Type of the evaluation	EX.	2.7 Subject regime	I

⁽I) Imposed (O) Optional

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 laboratory	1
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 laboratory	14
Distribution of time					58 hours
Study using the manual, course support, refe	rence	s and handwritten notes			24
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-related				14	
places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				11	
Tutorials				-	
Examinations				9	
Other activities.				-	

3.7 Total hours for individual study	58
3.9 Total hours per semester	100
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
4.1 related to the curriculum	(Conditions)
4.2 related to skills	

**5. Conditions** (where applicable)

( interest approach	
5.1. for the development of	video projector, laptop, smart board
the course	
5.2.for the development of	The existence of the apparatus and equipment necessary for the development in
the academic laboratory optimal conditions of the works provided in the discipline file.	
	Providing students with the laboratory guide in printed or electronic format.

## 6. Specific skills acquired

•	C1. Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific engineering and
	management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and engineering
	sciences.
_ T	Identification, selection of terminology, concepts and methods in the technical and technological design of

 Identification, selection of terminology, concepts and methods in the technical and technological design of processes in the electrical, electronic and energy industries.

- Using basic knowledge to explain and interpret problems that occur in the technical and technological design of electrical, electronic and energy processes in compliance with quality conditions.
- Application of basic principles and methods for technical and technological design specific to electrical, electronic and energy processes under conditions of qualified assistance.
- Appropriate use of standard evaluation criteria and methods to assess the quality, advantages and limitations of technical and technological projects associated with electrical, electronic and energy processes.
- Elaboration of technical and technological projects related to the processes of activities in the electrical, electronic and energetic field, by using established methods and principles.

Trans versal

Professional skills

• CT2. Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.

#### 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	The course is taught to second year Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Fieldstudents. The course addresses notions that will allow future graduates to have a wealth of information on the construction, operation and use of semiconductor electronic devices (semiconductor diode, Zener diode, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors, thyristor, etc.) and of elementary electronic circuits (limiting circuits, mono and bialternating rectifiers, thyristor circuits, simple circuits with operational amplifiers, simple amplification stages).
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Structure, characteristics and operation of semiconductor devices.</li> <li>Use of linear models on portions of electronic devices to solve circuits.</li> <li>Design and operation of simple electronic circuits with diodes, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors, thyristors, operational amplifiers.</li> <li>Developing a positive attitude towards the activities of assimilating new professional knowledge and information, cultivating and promoting a scientific environment focused on values, forming a positive and responsible professional behavior.</li> </ul>

#### 8. Contents*

8.1 Course (on site/ on-line)	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
General - Electrical conduction in semiconductors. Bipolar	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Diodes - pn semiconductor diode, Zener diode, varicap diode, LED (symbol, internal structure, characteristic V-A, characteristic parameters).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Transistor I - General; Operation in the active region: characteristics, equivalent circuits, operating parameters, polarization.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Bipolar transistor II - Blocking and saturation operation: characteristics, equivalent circuits, operating parameters.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Bipolar transistor II - Model with hybrid parameters: definition of parameters, equivalent circuits, diagrams with a transistor in different assemblies, simplified model.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Thyristor - Symbol, internal structure, V-A characteristic, operating parameters	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Field effect transistors I - General; TEC-J with initial channel and with induced channel (symbol, characteristic and operating parameters).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Field effect transistors II - TEC-MOS with initial channel and with induced channel (symbol, characteristic and operating parameters).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Operational amplifiers - General (symbol, characteristics and operating parameters). Applications: inverter and non-inverter circuits, adder, differentiation circuit, derivator, integrator, logarithmic circuit, rectifier.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Diode rectifier circuits - Mono-alternating, bi-alternating (with median socket, in bridge), with voltage doubling: schemes, mode and operating characteristics.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Thyristor circuits - Simple diagrams, mode and operating characteristics.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video	2 hours

	projector presentation	
Stabilization circuits - Classifications; Operating parameters; Component	Interactive lecture;	2 hours
element.	exposure; video	
	projector presentation	
Transistor Voltage Stabilizers - Schemes with transistors and operational	Interactive lecture;	2 hours
amplifier, with and without protection circuit.	exposure; video	
	projector presentation	

#### References

- 1. C.Gordan, R.Reiz, L. epelea, L.Morgo: Electronic Analogic i Digital, Editura Universit. din Oradea 2010.
- 2. C.Gordan, A.Burca: *Dispozitive electronice*, Curs format electronic, 2015, ISBN 978-606-10-1751-5, Edit.Univ.Oradea
- 3. S.Castrase, A.Burca, **C.Gordan** *Dispozitive i circuite electronice*, Îndrum tor de lucr ri de laborator,ISBN 978-606-10-1610-5 Editura Universit ii din Oradea 2015.
- 4. R. Albu, **C.Gordan**: *Electronic Analogic i Digital I*, Îndrum tor de lucr ri de laborator format electronic, Editura Universitatii din Oradea 2018, ISBN 978-606-10-1955-7.

8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project (on site/on-ine)	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
1. Study of the semiconductor diode and Zener diode	Practical application.	2 hours
	Discussions	
2. Bipolar transistor in common base and in common emitter assembly	Practical application.	2 hours
mountings.	Discussions	
	Day divide a superior	2.1
3. Field effect transistors	Practical application.	2 hours
	Discussions	
4. Recovery circuits	Practical application.	2 hours
, ,	Discussions	
5. The thyristor	Practical application.	2 hours
	Discussions	
6. Operational amplifier in inverter and non-inverter assemblies.	Practical application.	2 hours
	Discussions	
7. Recovery of laboratories. Ending the school situation.	Practical application.	2 hours
	Discussions	

#### References

- 1 **C.Gordan**, R.Reiz, L. epelea, L.Morgo: *Electronic Analogic i Digital*, Editura Universit. din Oradea 2010.
- 2. **C.Gordan**, A.Burca: *Dispozitive electronice*, Curs format electronic, 2015, ISBN 978-606-10-1751-5, Edit.Univ.Oradea
- 3. S.Castrase, A.Burca, **C.Gordan**: *Dispozitive i circuite electronice*, Îndrum tor de lucr ri de laborator, ISBN 978-606-10-1610-4, Editura Universit ii din Oradea 2015.
- 4. R. Albu, **C.Gordan**: *Electronic Analogic i Digital I*, Îndrum tor de lucr ri de laborator format electronic, Editura Universitatii din Oradea 2018, ISBN 978-606-10-1955-7.

## 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professi field related to the program

Introduction in the courses and laboratory works of some subjects of interest for the profile economic environment in the industrial area of the city.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	For 10: Active participation in the developed	Oral or written	60 %
	discussions. Documented arguments. Providing	evaluation, online	
	relevant solutions to the issues under debate.	or on-site.	
	Knowledge of the basics on all topics covered.	Discussions. Argue.	
10.5 Seminar	-	-	-
10.6 Laboratory	Written test marked with a minimum of 5. Practical	Written test.	40%
	realization of all the requirements imposed by all	Practical test.	
	laboratory works. Well-documented arguments.	Discussions. Online	
	Reading the required references.	or	
	A percentage of 15% of the final grade at the	on-site	
	laboratory is awarded for the successful completion	argumentation	
	of all the topics provided for individual study.		
10.7 Project	-	-	-

10.8 Minimum performance standard: obtaining a grade of 5 in each laboratory test; participation and fulfillment of all requirements imposed by each laboratory work; obtaining a grade of 5 in the course tests, as an arithmetic mean of the grades obtained in this type of activity. Knowledge of the basics on all the topics taught.

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and Management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	ECONOMIC ENGINEERING IN ELECTRIC, ELECTRONIC
	AND ENERGETIC FIELD / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

E	LECT	RONICS II			
Pr	rofesso	or eng.PhD CORNELIA	A EMI	LIA GORDAN	
Le	ecture	eng.PhD R ZVAN D	ANIE	L ALBU	
mester	4	2.6 Type of the	CA.	2.7 Subject regime	FD
	P	Professo Lectures	Lecturer eng.PhD R ZVAN D	Professor eng.PhD CORNELIA EMI  Lecturer eng.PhD R ZVAN DANIE  mester 4 2.6 Type of the CA.	Professor eng.PhD CORNELIA EMILIA GORDAN  Lecturer eng.PhD R ZVAN DANIEL ALBU  mester 4 2.6 Type of the CA. 2.7 Subject regime

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

• Total estimated time (nours of didactic	uctivit	ies per semester)		1	
3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic laboratory	1
		course			
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic laboratory	14
		course			
Distribution of time					33
					hours
Study using the manual, course support, references and handwritten notes					14
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					6
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					7
Tutorials				-	
Examinations				6	
Other activities.					-
0 T T	22				

3.7 Total hours for individual study	33
3.9 Total hours per semester	75
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the curriculum	(Conditions)
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of the	video projector, laptop, smart board
course	
5.2.for the development of the	The existence of the apparatus and equipment necessary for the
academic laboratory	development in optimal conditions of the works provided in the discipline
	file.
	Providing students with the laboratory guide in printed or electronic format.

6.	Speci	ific skills acquired						
		<ul> <li>C1. Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific</li> </ul>						
		engineering and management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamenta						
		sciences and engineering sciences Identification, selection of terminology, concepts						
		and methods in the technical and technological design of processes in the electrical,						
		electronic and energy industries.						
٥	3	- Using basic knowledge to explain and interpret problems that occur in the technical and technological design						
1		of electrical, electronic and energy processes in compliance with quality conditions.						
-0	2	- Application of basic principles and methods for technical and technological design specific to electrical,						
5		electronic and energy processes under conditions of qualified assistance.						
.13	2	- Appropriate use of standard evaluation criteria and methods to assess the quality, advantages and limitations						
fee	3	of technical and technological projects associated with electrical, electronic and energy processes.						
Professional skills	2	- Elaboration of technical and technological projects related to the processes of activities in the electrical,						
Д	1	electronic and energetic field, by using established methods and principles.						
	_	<ul> <li>CT1. Responsibly apply the principles, norms and values of professional ethics in</li> </ul>						
69	3	order to achieve the goals and identify the objectives, the available resources, the steps						
707	5	to be done and time spent for finishing the works, the deadlines and the risks involved.						
Transyareal								
7	skills							
	S							

**7.** The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

	or the discipline (resulting from the great of the specific competences dequired)
7.1 The	The course is taught to second year Economic engineering in electric, electronic and energetic
general	field students. The course addresses notions that will allow future graduates to have a rich
objective of	background on the design, operation and use of simple electronic circuits (amplifier, voltage
the subject	stabilizer, harmonic oscillator, switching circuit, logic circuit).
7.2 Specific	■ The structure, characteristics and operation of simple electronic circuits (amplifier, voltage
objectives	stabilizer, harmonic oscillator, switching circuit, logic circuit).
J	Design and operation of simple electronic circuits such as direct current or alternating current
	amplifier, voltage stabilizer, LC or RC oscillator, switching circuit (bistable, monostable,
	stable), respectively logic circuit made in bipolar or unipolar technology.
	Developing a positive attitude towards the activities of assimilating new professional
	knowledge and information, cultivating and promoting a scientific environment focused on
	values, forming a positive and responsible professional behavior.

## 8. Contents*

8.1 <b>Course</b> (on site/ on-line)	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
Basic amplification stages - General (classifications, characteristics, parameters). Stages with a transistor in common-emitter, base-common, common-collector assemblies (parameters and operating characteristics).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Alternating current amplifiers - Schemes, parameters, amplification characteristics, operation.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Direct current amplifiers - Differential amplifier: diagram, operation, characteristic parameters.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	3 hours
Harmonic oscillators I - General; Classifications.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	3 hours
Harmonic oscillators II - LC oscillators (schemes, operation).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Harmonic oscillators III - RC oscillators; Quartz oscillators (schemes, operation).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Switching circuits I - Switching circuits without memory. Positive reaction in amplifiers (schemes, operation).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	3 hours
Switching circuits II - Tilting circuits with coupling in the emitter (diagrams, operation, characteristics).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Switching circuits III - Tilting circuits with coupling in the base collector: bistable, monostable, stable (diagrams, operation, characteristics).	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Logic circuits I - Generalities; Basic logic functions; Simple logic diagrams made with diodes and transistors.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
Logic circuits II - Families of logic circuits, made in bipolar or	Interactive lecture; exposure;	3 hours

unipolar technology (schemes, operation).	video projector presentation	
Logic circuits III - Registers, counters (schemes, operation).	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
	video projector presentation	

#### References

- 1. **C.Gordan**, R.Reiz, L. epelea, L.Morgo: *Electronic Analogic i Digital*, Editura Universit. din Oradea 2010.
- 2. **C.Gordan**, A.Burca: *Dispozitive electronice*, Curs format electronic, 2015, ISBN 978-606-10-1751-5, Edit.Univ.Oradea
- 3. S.Castrase, A.Burca, **C.Gordan** *Dispozitive i circuite electronice*, Îndrum tor de lucr ri de laborator,ISBN 978-606-10-1610-5 Editura Universit ii din Oradea 2015.
- 4. R. Albu, **C.Gordan**: *Electronic Analogic i Digital I*, Îndrum tor de lucr ri de laborator format electronic, Editura Universitatii din Oradea 2018, ISBN 978-606-10-1955-7.

8.2. Academic seminar	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
8.3. <b>Laboratory</b> (on site/on-line)		
1. Voltage stabilizers.	Practical application. Discussions	2 hours
2. Alternating current amplifiers.	Practical application. Discussions	2 hours
3. Differential amplifier.	Practical application. Discussions	2 hours
4. Oscillators.	Practical application. Discussions	2 hours
5. Switching circuits.	Practical application. Discussions	2 hours
6. Logic circuits made in bipolar technology.	Practical application. Discussions	2 hours
7. Recovery of laboratories. Ending the school situation.	Practical application. Discussions	2 hours
8.4. Academic project		

#### References

- 1 C.Gordan, R.Reiz, L. epelea, L.Morgo: Electronic Analogic i Digital, Editura Universit. din Oradea 2010.
- 2. **C.Gordan**, A.Burca: *Dispozitive electronice*, Curs format electronic, 2015, ISBN 978-606-10-1751-5, Edit.Univ.Oradea
- 3. S.Castrase, A.Burca, **C.Gordan**: *Dispozitive i circuite electronice*, Îndrum tor de lucr ri de laborator, ISBN 978-606-10-1610-4, Editura Universit ii din Oradea 2015.
- 4. R. Albu, **C.Gordan**: *Electronic Analogic i Digital I*, Îndrum tor de lucr ri de laborator format electronic, Editura Universitatii din Oradea 2018, ISBN 978-606-10-1955-7.

## 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professi field related to the program

• Introduction in the courses and laboratory works of some subjects of interest for the profile economic environment in the industrial area of the city.

#### 9. Evaluation

10.

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation	10.3 Percent from	
		methods	the final mark	
10.4 Course	For 10:	Oral or written	60 %	
	Active participation in the developed	evaluation, online		
	discussions. Documented arguments.	or on-site.		
	Providing relevant solutions to the issues	Discussions.		
	under debate. Knowledge of the basics on	Argue.		
	all topics covered.			
10.5 Academic seminar	-	-	-	
10.6 Laboratory	Written test marked with a minimum of	Written test.	40%	
	5. Practical realization of all the	Practical test.		
	requirements imposed by all laboratory	Discussions.		
	works. Well-documented arguments.	Online or		
	Reading the required bibliography.	on-site		
	A percentage of 15% of the final grade	argumentation		
	at the laboratory is awarded for the			
	successful completion of all the topics			
	provided for individual study.			
10.7 Project	-	-	-	
10.8 Minimum performance standard: obtaining a grade of 5 in each laboratory test; participation and fulfillment of				

all requirements imposed by each laboratory work; obtaining a grade of 5 in the course tests, as an arithmetic mean of the grades obtained in this type of activity. Knowledge of the basics on all the topics taught.

# Completion date: 04.09.2024

## **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

# <u>Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:</u> 10.09.2024

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Control systems engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Electrical Engineering in the Electric, Electronic and Energetic</b>
	Domain / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

21 2 4144 1 0144 0 4		-J						
2.1 Name of the subject			Mo	der	n Languages – Eng	lish (3	3)	
2.2 Holder of the su	ubject		Lecturer PhD. Abrudan Caciora simon				simona Veronica	
2.3 Holder of the academic								
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	II	2.5 Semeste	er	3	2.6 Type of the	PE	2.7 Subject regime	CD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	1	of which: 3.2	3.3 academic seminar	1
-		course	/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	14	Of which: 3.5	3.6 academic seminar/	14
		course	laboratory/project	
Distribution of time				
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes				15
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in				15
field-related places				
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays			15	
Tutorials				3
Examinations				
Other activities.				

3.7 Total of hours for	36
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	50
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	2

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Basic knowledge of English
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	
the course	
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at 80% of the seminars;
the academic	- The seminar can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	
6. Specific skills acquired	

Professional skills	
Transversal skills	<b>CT3.</b> Effective use of information sources and resources of communication and assisted professional training (Internet portals, specialized software applications, databases, online courses, etc.) both in Romanian and in a language of international circulation.

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

I III ON JUELI ON	of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)						
7.1 The	The seminar aims to be, for the students who do not have English as main						
general	subject, a means of improving the English knowledge they had acquired in high						
objective of	school, in order to reach the level of language competence that would alow them						
the subject	to understand and produce accurate academic and scientific texts in English, and						
	understand written or verbal texts on topics related to the field of engineering in						
	general and the specialization they have chosen, in particular. During the						
	seminar, students are given the opportunity to produce written texts or to express						
	themselves verbally, in English. In order to achieve these goals, the textbooks						
	elaborated by the foreign languages team of the Department of Automated						
	Systems Engineering and Management are used, as well as specialized books,						
	published by well-known international publishing houses.						
7.2 Specific	Acquiring field-related vocabulary in English and the completion of						
objectives	documents that are specific to the chosen field of study						

## 8. Contents*

8.2 Seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1 Electric Light Sources. Incandescent lamps. Halogen Lamps. Vocabulary exercises and discussion.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 2. Gerunds and Participles. Revision. Vocabulary and conversation exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 3 : Low-pressure and High-pressure Discharge Lamps. Revision and application exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

Chapter 4. Infinitives (Revision).	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 5. Electric Power Distribution Systems. The Electric Circuit. Induction Heating (Writing and rephrasing exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 6: Computer Games Today. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 7: Changing the Structure of Information in a Sentence: the Passive Voice.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 8: Electric Machines: Electric Motors, Electric Generators. Transformers. Reading, Speaking.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 9: Review of Conditional Sentences.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 10: Distribution Boards. (Listening and vocabulary exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 11: The Subjunctive Mood. (Revision and exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

		1
Chapter 12: Considerations on Electric Power Conversion (Reading and conversation exrcises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 13: DC to DC Conversion. AC to DC Conversion. (Revision and exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 14: The distribution of electricity. Lectura de text si exercitii de vocabular.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

#### References:

Abrudan Simona Veronica, Bandici Adina, *Technical English for Electrical Engineering*, Editura Universit ții "Lucian Blaga" din Sibiu, 2016.

Abrudan Simona Veronica, *English for Computer Science Students*, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea, 2009

Abrudan Simona Veronica, 'English Practice. A Practical Course in English for Intermediary Students', Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2004

Abrudan Simona, Fazecas Eniko, Anton Anamaria, Ben ea Violeta, *A Practical Course In English Science and Technology*, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2002

Beakdwood, L, A first Course in Technical English, Heinemann, 1978

Fitzgerald, Patrick, Marie McCullagh and Carol Tabor, *English for ICT Studies in Higher Education Studies*, Garnet Education, Reading, UK, 2011.

PPP- English for Science and Technology, Cavaliotti, Bucuresti, 1999

## 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Automatics and Applied Informatics and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of Technical Engish requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face or online	10.3 Percent from the final mark
		Offfific	
10.4 Seminar	Minimum required	Written exam	100 %

conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them	Students rare required to solve exercises, meant at testing the knwledge they acquired during the semester
For 10: thorough knowledge of all subjects	
is required	

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Seminary:

Capacity to use English in an appropriate way, depending on the context

Capacity to produce any of the documents, written in English, presented and discussed during the seminaries

Capacity to use grammatical structures accurately

## **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

## **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

## **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

10.09.2024

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Control systems engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Electrical Engineering in the Electric, Electronic and Energetic</b>
	Domian / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			Mo	der	n Languages – Engl	lish (4	4)	
2.2 Holder of the subject			Leo	cture	er PhD. Abrudan Cac	iora s	imona Veronica	
2.3 Holder of the academic								
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	II	2.5 Semeste	er	4	2.6 Type of the	PE	2.7 Subject regime	CD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	1	of which: 3.2		3.3 academic seminar	1
_		course		/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	14	Of which: 3.5		3.6 academic seminar/	14
		course		laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					50
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					15
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in					15
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					15
Tutorials					3
Examinations					2
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	36
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	50
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	2

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

11 1	Tr F
4.1 related to the	Basic knowledge of English
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	
the course	
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at 80% of the seminars;
the academic	- The seminar can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	

6. Spec	ific skills acquired
Professional skills	
rsal	<b>CT3.</b> Effective use of information sources and resources of communication and assisted professional training (Internet portals, specialized software applications, databases, online courses, etc.) both in Romanian and in a language of international circulation.

7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The	The seminar aims to be, for the students who do not have English as main						
general	subject, a means of improving the English knowledge they had acquired in high						
objective of	school, in order to reach the level of language competence that would alow them						
the subject	to understand and produce accurate academic and scientific texts in English, and						
	understand written or verbal texts on topics related to the field of engineering in						
	general and the specialization they have chosen, in particular. During the						
	seminar, students are given the opportunity to produce written texts or to express						
	themselves verbally, in English. In order to achieve these goals, the textbooks						
	elaborated by the foreign languages team of the Department of Automated						
	Systems Engineering and Management are used, as well as specialized books,						
	published by well-known international publishing houses.						
7.2 Specific	Acquiring field-related vocabulary in English and the completion of						
objectives	documents that are specific to the chosen field of study						

## 8. Contents*

8.2 Seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1 Computer Modeling and Software Used in Electrical Engineering. Vocabulary exercises and discussion.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 2. Computational electromagnetics (electromagnetic modeling): FDTD, FEM, BEM. Vocabulary and conversation exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 3: Programming Languages. Listening exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

Chapter 4. Simulation Software. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 5. AutoCAD. (Reading and writing exercises. Writing a report)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 6: COMSOL Multiphysics. Reading a d vocabuary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 7: Mathcad. Speaking exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 8: MATLAB. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 9: Professional ethics. (Discussing aspects relating to the idea of ethics in the engineering domain. Vocabulary related to ethics, rights, laws, etc)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 10: Finding a Job in the field of Electrical Engineering. (Vocabulary relating to persuasion techniques).	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 11: Listening: Hisotry of Electrical Engineering.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

Chapter 12: Speaking: Job interview. (Speaking, role-play and	Free exposure,		References:  Abrudan Sim Electrical En Sibiu, 2016. Abrudan Sim Students, Edi
presentation of arguments)	with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h	din Oradea, C Abrudan Sim in English fo Oradea, Orad Abrudan Sir Violeta, A Pr
Chapter 13: Writing Leaflets Promoting Education in Electrical Engineering. (Writing and vocabulary exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h	Editura Unive Beakdwood, 1978 Fitzgerald, Pa for ICT Stud Reading, UK PPP- English
Chapter 14: Revision of concepts discussed throughout the semester. (Vocabulary exercises).	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h	9. Corroborat the representa associations a program

The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Automatics and Applied Informatics and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of Technical Engish requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark
		done face-to-face or	
		online	
10.4 Seminar	Minimum required	Written exam	100 %
	conditions for passing	Students rare required to	
	the exam (mark 5): in	solve exercises, meant at	
	accordance with the	testing the knwledge	
	minimum performance	they acquired during the	
	standard it is necessary	semester	
	to know the fundamental		
	notions required in the		
	subjects, without		
	presenting details on		
	them		
	For 10: thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects		
	is required		

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Seminary:

Capacity to use English in an appropriate way, depending on the context

Capacity to produce any of the documents, written in English, presented and discussed during the

### seminaries

Capacity to use grammatical structures accurately

# Completion date: 04.09.2024

## **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

# **<u>Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:</u>** 10.09.2024

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and
	Energetic Field / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

e Duta i ciatea to tii	Coun	jeet						
2.1 Name of the subject			Ge	nera	l economy			
2.2 Holder of the subject			Ass	soc.p	orof. PhD eng.ec. Lilia	na Do	oina M gdoiu	
2.3 Holder of the academic			Lee	cture	er PhD eng.ec. Zoltan	Kove	ndi	
seminar/laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	II	2.5 Semest	er	3	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	FD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

7. I otal estimated time (nours of didactic	activi	des per semester)			
3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	2
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	28
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					69h
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					12
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					
Tutorials					
Examinations					4
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	69
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	125
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

•	or conditions (where appreciate)					
	5.1. for the development of	- attending at least 50% of the course				
	the course	- the course can be held face to face or online				
	5.2.for the development of	- mandatory presence at all seminar hours;				
	the academic	- students come with observed seminar papers				
	seminary/laboratory/project	- a maximum of 3 seminars can be recovered during the semester (30%);				
		- attendance at seminar hours below 70% leads to the restoration of the				
		discipline				

	- the seminar can be held face to face or online					
6. Spec	ific skills acquired					
Professional skills		rpretation of technical, economic and managerial documentation. g and management of enterprises, as well as associated logistics networks, as itoring				
	• •	es and responsibilities in a multidisciplinary team and applying effective chniques within the team				

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The	<ul> <li>Familiarization of students with the main types of processes and economic</li> </ul>					
general	phenomena.					
objective of						
the subject						
7.2 Specific	<ul> <li>The course aims to present the theoretical elements of general economics</li> </ul>					
objectives	<ul> <li>The seminar acquaints the students with practical aspects regarding the</li> </ul>					
	economic-financial flows at business level, the management of the economic and					
	financial phenomenon					

## 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1. Consumer behavior	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 2. Consumer behavior	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 3. Market	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 4. Economic competition	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 5. Company	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 6. Behavior of the manufacturer	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 7. Behavior of the manufacturer	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	

Chapter 8. Production costs	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
Chapter 9. Selling prices	Free exposure, with the presentation on-line	2 h
Chapter 10. Selling prices	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
Chapter 11. Selling prices	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	4 h
Chapter 12. The profit of the entrepreneur	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	4 h
Total		28 h

#### **Bibliography**

- 1. Rada, Ioan Constantin, Economie, Ed. Anotimp, 2002
- 2. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rada, Ioana Carmen, Economie. Caiet de lucr ri, Ed. Anotimp & Adsumus, 2002
- 3. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Bodog, Simona;Rada, Ioana Carmen; L zurean, Elena Nicoleta, **Economie general , Marketing industrial (note de curs)**, Ed. Universit ii Oradea, 2006
- 4. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Bodog, Simona;Rada, Ioana Carmen; L zurean, Elena Nicoleta, **Economie general , Marketing industrial (aplica ii pentru seminar)**, Ed. Universit ii Oradea, 2006
- 5. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie general I**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009, CD-ROM
- 6. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie general II**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009, CD-ROM
- 7. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Microeconomie. Idei moderne. Vol. I**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2007
- 8. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Microeconomie. Idei moderne. Vol. II**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008
- 9. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica, Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Finan e i credit (note de curs)**, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 10. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica, Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Finan e i credit (aplica ii pentru seminar)**, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 11. Nagy, tefan; Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Sisteme avansate de produc ie (note de curs)**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008, CD-ROM
- 12. Nagy, tefan; Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Sisteme avansate de produc ie** (**aplica ii**), Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008, CD-ROM

8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project	Teaching	No. of hours/
, , ,	methods	Observations
1. Paper: Consumer concepts	Students receive	2 h
2. Report: About resources	homework for the	2 h
3. Paper: The concept of competition	seminar papers or	
4. Paper: The role of the environment in obtaining production factors	choose their	2 h
5. Report: The information system of the enterprise	homework at	2 h
6. Paper: Substantiation of production cost decisions	least a week in	
7. Report: The production price and the profit of the entrepreneur	advance, study,	2 h
	design the papers	
	and present them	2 h
	at the seminar.	
	Appreciations	2 h

	and comments are made under the guidance of the teacher.	
Total		28 h
Bibliography		
It is the one indicated for the course		

9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, profession field related to the program

The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of economic engineering specialization in electrical, electronic and energy field from other university centers that have accredited these specializations ("Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Gh. Asachi Iasi, etc.), and knowledge the main types of processes and economic phenomena at microeconomic level, the theoretical elements of microeconomics and practical aspects regarding the economic-financial flows at business level, the management of economic and financial phenomenon is a stringent requirement of any employer in the field (Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, Comau, GMAB etc).

#### 10. Evaluation

m c	10.1 7 1 1 1	10.0 7 1	10.00
Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation	10.3 Percent from the
		methods	final mark
10.4 Course	- for grade 5 it is necessary	Written exam	70%
	to know the fundamental	Students receive pre-	
	notions required in the	arranged topics for	
	subjects, without presenting	solving	
	details on them		
	- for grade 10, a thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects is		
	required		
10.5 Seminar	- for note 5, it is necessary to	At each seminar, the	30%
	know the structure of the	students prepare a	
	paper and one or two notions	report, which can be	
	from the paper	collective, which they	
	- for grade 10, the detailed	support and which is	
	knowledge of the issue and	submitted to the debates	
	its support during the	during the seminars.	
	seminar	Each student also	
		receives a grade for the	
		seminar activity during	
		the semester	

#### 10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: - Solving and explaining problems of medium complexity, associated with the discipline of microeconomics or general economics, specific to the field of engineering and management

- Participation in at least half of the courses.

Seminar: - Designing economic-financial processes at business level, for a given situation - Participation in all seminar work.

#### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

10.09.2024

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the	subjec	t	La	W				
2.2 Holder of the subject Lect. PhD jr. Anca P CAL								
2.3 Holder of the academic L seminar/laboratory/project			Le	ct. P	hD jr. P CAL			
2.4 Year of	II	2.5 Semest	ter	er 3 2.6 Type of the Continuous 2.7 Subject regime			DD	
study					evaluation	Assessment		

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	1
•		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	14
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					58h
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					28
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					10
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					14
Tutorials					3
Examinations					3
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	58
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at least 70% of the academic seminar;
the academic	- The academic seminar can be held face to face or online
laboratory/project	- The frequency at academic seminar hours below 70% leads to the
	restoration of the discipline

### 6. Specific skills acquired

- C2. Elaborate, interpret and analyze technical, economical and managerial documents.
- **C3.** Companies planning, programming and management, as well as associated logistic networks, and also, follow the production.
- **CT1.** Responsibly apply the principles, norms and values of professional ethics in order to achieve the goals and identify the objectives, the available resources, the steps to be done and time spent for finishing the works, the deadlines and the risks involved.
- **CT2.** Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.

#### **7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

<u> </u>	
7.1 The general objective of the subject	Familiarizing students with notions from unstudied fields, knowledge, understanding, explanation and interpretation of the main provisions contained in normative acts of major importance for any graduate of higher education and especially for those in the field of Engineering Sciences
7.2 Specific objectives	The course aims to present the theoretical elements of the Romanian legal system.  The seminar acquaints the students with the terminology specific to the discipline, helping them to understand and interpret the provisions of the normative acts incident to the field of studies

#### 8. 8. Contents

8.1.Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
Law as a science - introductory notions. Terminology and definitions. Division of law. Legal norm. Classification of legal norms. The structure of the legal norm. The action of the legal norm.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	Observations 4h
Elements of constitutional law and political institutions. Definition, specific features. The main institutions of constitutional law. Fundamental rights, freedoms and duties of citizens. The political system in Romania. The principle of separation of powers in the state. The specifics of each of the three powers in the state.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	10h
Elements of criminal law. General notions, definition. The necessity and purpose of criminal law. Characters and principles in the criminal policy of the state. The object of regulation of criminal law. The legal report of criminal law and its subjects. The crime. Constituent elements. Delimitation of the contravention. The causes that removed the criminal character of the deed. Criminal sanctions. Cases that removed criminal liability	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	8h
Taxes and fees. Definitions, characters, classifications.	Free exposure, with the	6h

Subjects of taxes. Methods of execution of fiscal	presentation of the course with
obligations	video projector, on the board
oongarons	or online

#### Bibliography

- 1. Viorel DAGHIE, loan APOSTU, Elemente de drept public si privat, Ed Na ional, Bucure ti 1998
- 2. Mircea Djuvara, Teoria generală a dreptului.Drept rational, izvoare si drept pozitiv, Ed.ALL BECK,Bucuresti, 1995.
- 3. Stefan Georgescu, Filosofia dreptului. O istorie a ideilor din ultimii 2.500 ani, Ed. ALL BECK, Bucuresti, 2001.
- 4. H.L.A.Hart, Conceptul de drept, Ed.Sigma, Chisinãu, 1999.
- 5. Hans Kelsen, Doctrina purã a dreptului, Ed. Humanitas, Bucuresti, 2000.
- 6. Dumitru Mazilu, Teoria generalã a dreptului, Ed. ALL BECK, Bucuresti, 2000.
- 7. Gheorghe C. Mihai, Radu I. Motica, Fundamentele dreptului. Teoria si filosofia dreptului, Ed. ALL BECK, Bucuresti, 1997.
- 8. Nicolae Popa, Teoria generală a dreptului, Ed. Actami, Bucuresti, 1996.
- 9. Giorgio Del Vecchio, Lecti de filosofie juridical, Ed. Europa Nova, Bucuresti, 1995.
- 10. Ioan Muraru, Simina T n sescu, Constitu ia României. Comentariu pe articole, Ed. C.H. Beck,

#### Bucure ti, 2008

11. Anca P cal , Elemente de drept,. Ed Univ din Oradea, Oradea, 2012

	Observations
	2 h
Students receive	2 h
academic seminar papers at least one week in	2 h
	2 h
take a theoretical test at the beginning of the	2 h
the students solves cases under the guidance of the teacher.	2 h
	2 h
	academic seminar papers at least one week in advance, study them and take a theoretical test at the beginning of the academic seminar. Then, the students solves cases under the guidance of the

#### **Bibliography**

1. Ioan Muraru, Simina T n sescu, Constitu ia României. Comentariu pe articole, Ed. C.H. Beck,

Bucure ti, 2008; Codul Civil Român comentat

- 2. Codul civil român
- 1. Codul Penal Român comentat
- 2. Codul fiscal i normele de aplicare ace acestuia actualizate

## 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, profession field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, etc.) and knowledge of the types of law is a stringent requirement of employers in the field.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face or	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them  For 10: thorough	online  Oral examination  Students receive for solving each a form with 2 subjects of theory and an application.	60 %
	knowledge of all subjects is required		
10.5 Academic seminar	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard recognition of the stands used to carry out the academic seminar works, without presenting details on them For 10: detailed knowledge of how to perform all academic seminar work.	Test + practical application At each academic seminar students receive a test and a grade. Each student also receives a grade for academic seminar work during the semester.	40%

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: - knowledge of the basic notions specific to law;

- -ability to identify normative acts specific to a certain branch of law
- -ability to interpret the normative acts

Academic seminar: - the ability to explain terms used in the field of law

-ability to solve practical cases;

## **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

10.09.2024

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Datarelated to the subject

2.1 Name of the	subjec	t	Managerial communication					
2.2 Holder of the	e subje	ct	Lecturer PhD Abrudan Caciora Simona Veronica					
2.3 Holder of the	e acade	mic	Le	ctur	er PhD Abrudan Ca	ciora Simoi	na Veronica	
laboratory/proje	ct							
2.4 Year of	II	2.5 Semest	er	3	2.6 Type of the	Midterm	2.7 Subject regime	I
study					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week 2		of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	-/-
_		course		laboratory/project	/1
3.4 Total of hours in the curriculum	42	of which: 3.5	28	3.6	-/-
		course		academiclaboratory/proj	/14
				ect	
Distribution of time					58hour
Study using the manual, course handbook/guide, bibliography and handwritten notes					28
Supplementary documentation work using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and					8
in field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					14
Tutorials					2
Examinations					6

3.7 Total of hours for individual study	58
3.9 Total of hours per semester	100
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites**(where applicable)

	• upplituelt)
4.1 related to the	
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

**5. Conditions** (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses;
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online.
5.2.for the development of	- Students attend the seminar having their seminar/laboratory works
the academic	prepared.
laboratory/project	- A seminar/laboratory attendance below 70% means the student has to resume the entire course.
	- The seminar/laboratory/project can be held face to face or online.

## 6. Specific skills acquired

Professional skills	Planning, scheduling and management of enterprises, as well as associated logistics networks, as well as production monitoring.
skills	<ul> <li>TS 2. Assigning roles and responsibilities in a multi-specialized decision-making team and assigning tasks, with the application of relationship techniques and efficient work within the team</li> </ul>
Transversal	<ul> <li>TS 3. Finding the opportunities for lifelong learning/ continuous training and efficient use, for student's own development, of information sources and of communication resources, and assisted professional training (Internet websites, specialized software applications, online databases and courses, etc.) both in Romanian, as well as in an international language.</li> </ul>

7. The objectives of the discipline (as resulting from the grid of the specific skills acquired)

7. The objectives of the discipline (as resulting from the grid of the specific skills acquired)							
7.1 The general objective of the subject	<ul> <li>Learning the subject specific concepts in a normative, descriptive and applicative context, and understanding the basic mechanisms of the functioning of the organizations, and the role thereof within the society.</li> <li>The subject aims to make students from Economic Engineering in electrical, electronic and energy field with the managerial communication specific knowledge and skills.</li> </ul>						
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>The course starts from the prerequisites that managerial communication skills should be constantly learned and improved. Therefore, the main goal of this course is the acquisition by students of the communication skills necessary in the interactions determined by the economic environment, taking into account the use of technological means of communication.</li> <li>The seminar provides the necessary knowledge for students to be able to communicate in a business environment.</li> </ul>						

## 8. Contents

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter. I. The object of managerial communication	Free exposure, with	
1.1. The aim of the course. Definitions	the presentation of	2h
1.2.Decalogue of communication	the course through	2h
	the video projector	
	and on the board	
Chapter II. Business communication	Free exposure, with	
2.1. Defining business communication	the presentation of	2h
2.2. The role and rules of business communication	the course through	2h
2.3. Features and functions of business communication	the video projector	2h
2.5. I dutates and functions of outsiness communication	and on the board	
Chapter III. Active listening. The role of feedback in	Free exposure, with	
communication.	the presentation of	
Listening and active listening. Factors that determine the success	the course through	4h
or failure of communication	the video projector	
01 1411414 01 0011111111111111111111111	and on the board	

Chapter IV. Oral communication. Meeting. A method of communication within the organization	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	4h
Chapter V. Oral communication. Interview as a form of communication within the organization	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	4h
Chapter VI. Written communication 6.1. Business letters 6.2. Leaflets 6.3. Report/Briefing 6.4. Online means of communication	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h 2h 1h 1h

- 1. Abrudan Simona Veronica Fundamentele comunic rii economice, Sibiu University Press, 2009
- 2.Bentea Violeta, Abrudan Simona Veronica *Comunicare profesional*, (*Course handbook*), "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze" Association Publishing House, Bucharest, 2008
- 3. Daniel Bougnoux, Introducere în tiin ele comunic rii, Polirom Publishing House, Ia i, 2008

8.2 Academic laboratory/seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
, and the second	methods	Observations
1. Introductory seminar. Factors influencing the success of		2h
economic communication. Discussion.		211
2. Analysis of non-verbal communication elements present in	Progressive	2h
photographic materials.	evaluation.	211
3. Role play: Presentation of the behavior to be observed in	Students solve	2h
meetings with foreign businessmen. Active listening exercises.	practical part of	211
4. Oral presentation of a speech. Appearance; voice control,	the paper under	2h
techniques for capturing the audience's attention.	the guidance and	211
5. Practical activity: Analyzing several types of letters. Writing a	supervision of the	2h
business letter.	professor/lecturer.	211
6. Writing a Curriculum Vitae. Writing a letter of intent.		2h
7. Completion of students' academic records at seminar.		2h

#### Bibliography

- 1. Abrudan Simona Veronica Fundamentele comunic rii economice, Sibiu University Press, 2009
- 2. Bentea Violeta, Abrudan Simona Veronica *Comunicare profesional*, (*Course handbook*), "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze" Association Publishing House, Bucharest, 2008

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the study program

• The content of the academic discipline can be found in the curriculum of the Economic Engineering in electronic, engineering and energy fields of specialization in other university centers that accredited these specializations(Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, "Gh. Asachi" University of Ia i, etc.), and managerial communication is important in finding a possible job.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark/grade
10.4 Course	-In order for a student to	Midterm evaluation	70 %
	obtain the pass mark	Each student receives for	
	(5)s/he is required to	solving a form with 3	
	know the fundamental	theoretical subjects of	

obtain the pass mark (5)s/he is required to recognize the steps used in the making of the practical applications, without presenting them in detail; -In order for the student to obtain the maximum mark (10) s/he is required to make the		-In order for the student to obtain the maximum mark (10) s/he is required to make the proof of a thorough knowledge of all study subjects.	applications.  The evaluation can be held to face or online	
knowledge of all practical applications.	10.6 Laboratory	obtain the pass mark (5)s/he is required to recognize the steps used in the making of the practical applications, without presenting them in detail; -In order for the student to obtain the maximum mark (10) s/he is required to make the proof of a thorough knowledge of all	Students are given exercises to solve, in order to test the knowledge they acquired during the seminars.  The evaluation can be held face to face or	30%

#### 10.7 Minimum performance standard:

Solving in due time, through individual and team work activities, under qualified supervision, of the problems that require the application of principles and rules while observing the professional ethics and deontology norms.

Responsible ownership of specific tasks in multi-specialized teams and effective communication at institutional level.

#### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

**Date of endorsement in the department:** 

09.09.2024

**Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:** 

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA	
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology	
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management	
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management	
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)	
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic	
	Field/ Bachelor of Engineering	

2. Datarelated to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			Au	tom	atic control theory			
2.2 Holder of the subject			Lec	ct. P	hD eng. Coroiu Laura	ı		
2.3 Holder of the academic		Lec	ct. P	hD eng. Coroiu Laura	ı			
laboratory								
2.4 Year of study	III	2.5 Semeste	er	1	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	SD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic laboratory	1
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	Of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 academiclaboratory	14
Distribution of time		course			hou
Distribution of time					rs
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					26
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-				14	
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laborator	ries/ th	emes/ reports/ por	rtfolio	s and essays	10
Tutorials				· ·	5
Examinations					3
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	58
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites**(where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- The laboratory can be carried out face to face or online
the academic	- The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the restoration of
seminary/laboratory/project	the discipline

6. Spec	rific skills acquired
Professional skills	C1. Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific engineering and management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and engineering sciences.  C4. Elaborate and evaluate the technical, economical and financial flows (movements) at any business level, and manage the technical, economical and financial phenomena.
Transversal skills	CT2. Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.

**7.** The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	<ul> <li>Familiarization of students with the basic notions of systems theory with continuous or discrete time, in the field of time and in operational;</li> <li>Familiarizing students with regulatory structures, system design, stability and performance.</li> </ul>
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>The course aims to study systems with continuous or discrete time in the field of time, operational or frequency as well as control structures, analyzing performance, stability, design and tuning techniques.</li> <li>The laboratory acquaints the students with practical aspects regarding the mathematical modeling of a physical process with continuous or discrete time and of the regulation methods, with the calculation of the performances, of the stability, of the design and tuning methods.</li> </ul>

# 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
	Free exposure,	
1: Introduction in Automatic Control Theory	with the	4h
,	presentation of	
	the course with	
	video projector,	
	on the board or	
	online	
	Free exposure,	
2: Introduction to systems theory	with the	4h
	presentation of	
	the course with	
	video projector,	
	on the board or	
	online	
	Free exposure,	
3: Linear systems with continuous time	with the	6h
	presentation of	
	the course with	
	video projector,	
	on the board or	
	online	
	Free exposure, with the	
4. Dynamic systems with discrete time		4h
	presentation of the course with	
	video projector,	
	on the board or	
	online	
5: Automation equipment	Free exposure,	
5. Automation equipment	with the	
77	with the	

	presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
6. Performance and design of automatic systems	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	6h

- 1. Laura Coroiu, Eugen Ioan Gergely: "Modelarea si simularea sistemelor", curs, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2010
- 2. Ioan Dumitrache, Automatica, vol. 1, Editura Academiei Române 2009
- 3. Toma Leonida Dragomir: "Elemente de teoria sistemelor", vol. I, Editura Politehnica Timisoara 2004
- 4. Toma Leonida Dragomir: "Elemente de teoria sistemelor", vol.II, Editura Politehnica Timisoara 2007
- 5. Dorf., C.R , Bishop, H.R.: "Modern Control Systems", Prentice-Hall, 1997
- 6. Karl J. Astrom, Bjorn Wittenmark: "Computer Controlled Systems. Theory and design" Third edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey 07458, 1997
- 7. Stefan Preitl, Radu-Emil Precup: "Introducere in ingineria reglarii automate", curs, Editura Politehnica Timisoara 2001

8.2 Academic Laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Laboratory activity:  1. Presentation of the laboratory and works.  2. Introduction of physical systems models with continuous time and transformations between models using MATLAB.  3. Simulation of signals and processes using the MATLAB environment. MATLAB functions used in automation. Calculation of the time response of linear systems  4. Mathematical modeling and simulation of discrete time systems.  Discretization of continuous systems.  5. Systems stability analysis of automatic systems by the distribution	_	
method pole-zeros, using MATLAB 6. Tracing the roots location and frequency characteristics using		
MATLAB.		
7. Closing the situation at the laboratory.		

#### **Bibliography**

#### Bibliografie

- 1. Coroiu Laura, Modelare i simulare, Îndrum tor de laborator, Editura Universit ii din Oradea 2014, CD-ROM Edition, pg94, ISBN 978-606-10-1473-6.
- 2. Marin Ghinea, Virgiliu Fireteanu, MATLAB calcul numeri~grafica~aplicatii, Editura Teora, 1995, ISBN 973-601-275-1
- 3. Bara, A., Ingineria regl rii automate, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2012.

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Control Systems in Engineering from other university centers that have accredited similar specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) thus the knowledge of the basic notions of Automatic control theory is a requirement of employers in the field (Comau, FaistMekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark

		done face-to-face or online	
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them  For 10: knowledge of all subjects is required	Writing examination Students receive for solving a form with subjects of theory and an application.	70 %
10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 6): knowledge of the purpose of the paper, the content and requirements of the experimental part; For 10: detailed knowledge of how to perform all laboratory work.	Oral presentation Following the presentation at the laboratory completed during the semester, each student receives a grade.	30%

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

**Course:** - Learning the notions of systems theory and working with mathematical models and information block schemes.

- Learning the notions of the theory of automatic regulation.
- Implementation of regulation algorithms; regulation performance analysis.
- Participation in at least half of the courses.

#### Laboratory:

- Ability to design and read an information block diagram;
- Ability to calculate the mathematical model based on the equations of the system or the information block scheme;
  - Abilities to solve problems of automatic regulation, design, implementation and analysis;
  - Participation in all laboratory work.

#### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

in a distribution to the study program	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	<b>Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management</b>
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

		Jeer						
2.1 Name of the subject			Electrical drive systems					
2.2 Holder of the su	ıbject		Prof. PhD eng. Helga Silaghi					
2.3 Holder of the academic			Le	Lect. PhD eng. Claudiu Costea/ Lect. PhD eng. Claudiu Costea				
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	III	2.5 Semest	er <b>6</b> 2.6 Type of the <b>Ex</b> 2.7 Subject			2.7 Subject regime	DD	
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	6	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	2/2
		course		laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	70	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	28/28
		course		laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					22
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in					13
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					22
Tutorials					
Examinations					
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	66
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	150
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	6

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

iv z z v z v quizozoo ( ino.	to application
4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories;
the academic	- The laboratory/project can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	- Students come with the observed laboratory works
	- A maximum of 4 works can be recovered during the semester (30%);
	- The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the restoration of

	the discipline
6. Spec	ific skills acquired
skills	<b>C1.</b> Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific engineering and management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and engineering sciences.
Professional	C2. Elaborate, interpret and analyze technical, economical and managerial documents.  C5. Technical and technological design of processes belonging to electric, electronic and energy
Prc	engineering systems, structures and industry, according to quality requirements
rsal skills	TC1.Responsibly apply the principles, norms and values of professional ethics in order to achieve the goals and identify the objectives, the available resources, the steps to be done and time spent for finishing the works, the deadlines, and the risks involved.
Transversal	TC2.Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7. The objectives	of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)
7.1 The	• The discipline has as objective the familiarization of the students with the field
general	of electric drives. Theoretical and practical knowledge on the technique of
objective of	electric drives is provided, as well as research, design and use of electric drive
the subject	systems with DC and AC machines.
7.2 Specific	• The course aims to present the theoretical elements of the technique of electric
objectives	drives, electric drives with DC and AC machines
	• The laboratory familiarizes students with practical aspects of the operation of
	the electric drive system, the control methods of electrical actions with DC and
	AC machines, including modern control methods with programmed logic and
	computer control.
	• The project provides the necessary knowledge to the students to be able to
	design an electric drive in the field of lifting and transport equipment.

#### 8. Contents*

ng No. of hours/ Observations  xposure, th the tatation of turse with projector, board or alline xposure,
xposure, th the 2h ttation of 2h urse with projector, board or alline
th the 2h tatation of 2h projector, board or alline
tation of 2h
tation of urse with projector, board or alline
board or
board or nline
nline
vnosura
Aposuic,
th the 2h
tation of
urse with 2h
projector, 2h
board or
nline 2h
211
xposure,
th the
itation of
urse with 4h
projector, 2h
board or 2h
nline
ב ב ב

4.Electrical drives with asynchronous machines	Free exposure,	2h
4.1.General relationships and mechanical features for electrical drives	with the	211
with asynchronous machines	presentation of	21
4.2.Methods of starting for electrical drives with asynchronous	the course with	2h
machines	video projector,	21
4.3.Braking methods for electrical drives with asynchronous	on the board or	2h
machines	online	
4.4.Speed control for electrical drives with asynchronous machines		2h

- 1. SILAGHI H., SPOIAL V., SILAGHI M. Ac ion ri electrice, Editura Mediamira, Oradea, 2009
- 2. SILAGHI, H., SPOIAL , VIORICA, Ac ion ri electrice-probleme fundamentale i no iuni de proiectare, Ed. Universit ii din Oradea, 2002
- 3. SILAGHI H., SILAGHI M. Sisteme de ac ion ri electrice cu ma ini asincrone, Editura Treira, Oradea, 2000
- 4. IANCU V., SPOIAL D., SPOIAL VIORICA, *Ma ini electrice i sisteme de ac ion ri electrice*, vol.II, Ed. Universit ii din Oradea, 2006
- 5. RICHARD CROWDER, Electric drives and electromechanical systems, Elsevier, Great Britain, 2006
- 6. VIORICA SPOIAL, HELGA SILAGHI, Ac ion ri electrice speciale, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2010

8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Presentation of the laboratory, of the labor protection norms and of	Students receive	2h
the conventional signs specific to the field of electric drives.	laboratory papers	
2. Methods and schemes for starting DC motors	at least one week	4h
3. Using the Simulink program to simulate DC motors with separate	in advance, study	4h
excitation drive	them, inspect	
4. Methods and schemes for starting asynchronous motors	them, and take a theoretical test at	4h
5. Presentation of the ASMA program used for computer simulation	the beginning of	2h
of asynchronous machine drives	the laboratory.	
6. Study of the component units of the computer-driven electric drive	Then, the	4h
system and tracing the braking characteristics	students carry out	
7. Magnetic powder brake control unit operation mode	the practical part	4h
8. Changing the speed of drives with asynchronous machines by	of the work under	2h
changing the frequency of the supply voltage	the guidance of	
9. Closing the situation at the laboratory.	the teacher	2h
·		

#### **Bibliography**

- 1. Silaghi H., Spoial V., Costea C. Ac ion ri electrice, Îndrumar de laborator, Lito Universitatea din Oradea, 2008
- 2. Viorica Spoial , Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial Ac ion ri electrice. Indrumator de laborator. Universitatea din Oradea, ISBN 978-606-10-1432-3, Edi ie CD-ROM, 140 pag, 2014

din Gradea, 1821 ( ) / 6 666 16 1 182 3, Edi le 62 16311, 1 16 pag, 26		
8.3 Academic project	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
	Students receive	
Design of the lifting mechanism of a general purpose overhead crane	the project theme	14h
	and design	
	methodology and	
	under the	
	guidance of the	
	teacher perform	
	the project stages	

#### **Bibliography**

1. Silaghi Helga, Spoial Viorica, *Proiectarea ac ion rilor electrice*, îndrum tor de proiectare, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2009

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Automatics and Applied Informatics and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of the types of electric drives and their operation

and design is a stringent requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face or online	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them  For 10: thorough knowledge of all subjects is required	Written exam Students receive for solving each a form with 3 subjects of theory and an application.	60 %
10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard recognition of the stands used to carry out the laboratory works, without presenting details on them For 10: detailed knowledge of how to perform all laboratory work	Test + practical application At each laboratory students receive a test and a grade. Each student also receives a grade for laboratory work during the semester and for the laboratory work file. This results in an average for the laboratory.	20%
10.6 Project	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 6): going through the design stages, without deepening the calculations For 10: going through all the design stages, with the completion of the calculations and the electrical supply and control diagrams	Oral presentation Following the presentation of the project completed during the semester, each student receives a grade.	20%

#### 10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: Selection and independent use of learned methods and algorithms for known standard situations as well as completion of calculations (analytical and numerical) with physical quantities.

Laboratory: Development and implementation of algorithms and automation structures based on electrical drives, microcontrollers, signal processors, PLCs, embedded systems, etc. by using the principles of project management

The timely solution, in individual activities and group activities, in conditions of qualified assistance, of the problems that require the application of principles and rules respecting the norms of professional deontology. Responsible assumption of specific tasks in multi-specialized teams and efficient communication at institutional level.

Elaboration and argumentative support of the application of a personal professional development plan.

#### **Completion date:**

02.09.2024

# **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

in a more in the state of the program	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	<b>Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management</b>
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject				tom	ation			
2.2 Holder of the subject			Le	ct. P	hD eng. Diana Mesaro	OS		
2.3 Holder of the academic		Le	Lect. PhD eng. Diana Mesaros					
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	III	2.5 Semeste	er	6	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	DS
·					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	-/1
		course		laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	-/14
		course		laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in					14
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					10
Tutorials					2
Examinations					
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	33
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	75
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

11	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses	
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online	
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories;	
the academic	- The laboratory/project can be carried out face to face or online	
laboratory/project	- Students come with the observed laboratory works	
	- A maximum of 4 works can be recovered during the semester (30%);	
	- The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the restoration of	

	the discipline		
6. Spec	6. Specific skills acquired		
skills	<b>C1.</b> Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific automation and engineering tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and engineering sciences.		
Professional	C2.Elaborate, interpret and analyze technical documents.  C5.Technical and technological design of processes belonging to electric, electronic and ener		
P	engineering systems, structures and industry, according to quality requirements		
rsal skills	TC1.Responsibly apply the principles, norms and values of professional ethics in order achieve the goals and identify the objectives, the available resources, the steps to be done		
TC2.Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary tapply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.			

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences dequired)	
7.1 The	• The discipline has as objective the familiarization of the students with the field
general	of automation. Theoretical and practical knowledge of automated systems is
objective of	provided, as well as research, design and use of programmable logic controllers.
the subject	
7.2 Specific	• The course aims to present the theoretical elements of automated control
objectives	systems, analogical modelling and numerical simulation of automated processes.
	• The laboratory familiarizes students with practical aspects of design,
	implementation and testing automated control loops including modern control
	methods with programmed logic and computer control.

# 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Introduction in automation		
1.1. Graphical representation of automatic systems.		
1.2. Schematic diagrams of automatic systems.		
1.3. Components of automatic systems.		
1.4. Functions of automatic systems.		
1.5. Classification of automatic systems.		
1.6. Problems with automatic systems.	-	
	Free exposure, with the	
2.Automation equipment	presentation of	
2.1. Elements of analog simulation of systems.	the course with	
2.1.1. Active filter with operational amplifiers.	video projector,	
2.1.2. Performing mathematical operations using active filters	on the board or online	2h/week
with operational amplifiers	omme	
2.2. Low order dynamic systems.		
2.2.1. Proportional transfer element.		
2.2.2. Integrating transfer element.		
2.2.3. Derivative transfer element of order 0.		
2.2.4. Proportional filter with 1st order timing.		
2.2.5. Derivative transfer element with 1st order timing.		
2.3. Standard controllers		
2.3.1. Proportional derivative controller with 1st order timing.		
2.3.2. Proportional integrator controller.		

<ul> <li>2.3.3. Derivative integrative proportional controller.</li> <li>Applications</li> <li>2.4 Numerical controllers</li> <li>2.5 Programmable controllers</li> <li>2.6 Microcontrollers</li> <li>2.7 Transducers and sensors</li> </ul>		
3. Properties of automated systems 3.1 Stability of automated systems 3.2 Controllability of automatic systems 3.3 Performance indicators	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h/week

- 1. T Colo i, MI Abrudean, ML Unguresan, V Muresan, Numerical simulation of distributed parameter processes, Springer, 2013
- 2. D. Sas, "Modelarea si simularea proceselor cu parametri distribuiti", Editura Galaxia Gutenberg, Cluj-Napoca, 2019, 98 pagini, ISBN: 978-973-141-804-9
- 3. T. Colo i, M. L. Ungure an, E. H. Dulf, R. C. Cordo, "Introduction to Analogical Modeling and Numerical Simulation with (Mpdx) and Taylor Series Distributed Parameters Processes", Editura Galaxia Gutenberg, Cluj-Napoca, Romania, 2009
- 4. Colo i T., Abrudean M., Dulf E., Ungure an M. L., "Numerical Modelling and Simulation Method with Taylor Series for Lumped and Distributed Parameters Processes", Editura Mediamira, Cluj- Napoca, ISBN: (10) 973-713-108-8; (13) 978-973-713-108-9, 2006, p. 165
- 5. F.Golnaraghi ,C.B. Kuo "Automatic Control Systems", Editura Wiley, 2009
- 6. J. Love, "Proces Automation Handbook", Editura Springer, 2007
- 7. K.J. Åström, B. Wittenmark, "Computer Controlled Systems: Theory and Design", Editura Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 1996.
- 8. www.mathworks.com
- 9. Coroiu Laura, Gergely Eugen Ioan, *Modelare i simulare*, carte, Editura Universit ii din Oradea 2016, CD-ROM Edition, pg 94, 978-606-10-1861-1.
- 10. Coroiu Laura, *Modelare i simulare*, Îndrum tor de laborator, Editura Universit ii din Oradea 2014, CD-ROM Edition, pg 94, 978-606-10-1473-6.
- 11. I. Dumitrache, *Ingineria regl rii automate*, Ed. Politehnica Press, 2005.
- 12. T.L. Dragomir, t. Preitl, *Regulatoare automate vol. I i II*, curs lito, Universitatea Tehnic Timi oara, 1986.
- 13. Eugen Ioan Gergely, Helga Silaghi, Viorica Spoiala, Laura Coroiu, Zoltan Tamas Nagy, *Automate programabile, Operare, programare, aplicatii*, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2009, ISBN 978-973-759-940-7, 265 pg.
- 14. Stefan Preitl, Radu-Emil Precup: "Introducere in ingineria reglarii automate", curs, Editura Politehnica Timisoara 2001
- 15. Toma Leonida Dragomir: "Elemente de teoria sistemelor", vol.II, Editura Politehnica Timisoara 2007

8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Presentation of the laboratory, of the labor protection norms	Students receive	1h/week
2. Design of automation schemes for technical processes.	laboratory papers	
3. Automation of a heating system with heat exchanger with several	at least one week	
control loops.	in advance, study	
4. Study of standardized control algorithms with continuous action.	them, inspect	
Proportional transfer element.	them, and take a theoretical test at	
5. Study of standardized control algorithms with continuous action.	the beginning of	

Study of the PI controller.	the laboratory.	
<ul><li>6. Study of standardized control algorithms with continuous action.</li><li>Study of the PID controller.</li><li>7. Closing the situation at the laboratory.</li></ul>	Then, the students carry out the practical part of the work under the guidance of the teacher	

- 3. D. Sas, "Modelarea si simularea proceselor cu parametri distribuiti", Editura Galaxia Gutenberg, Cluj-Napoca, 2019, 98 pagini, ISBN: 978-973-141-804-9
- 4. J. Love, "Proces Automation Handbook", Editura Springer, 2007
- 5. Coroiu Laura, *Modelare i simulare*, Îndrum tor de laborator
- 6. www.mathworks.com

8.3 Academic project	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
-	-	-

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Automatics and Applied Informatics and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of the types of electric drives and their operation and design is a stringent requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face or online	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them  For 10: thorough knowledge of all subjects is required	Written exam Students receive for solving each a form with 3 subjects of theory and an application.	80 %
10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard recognition of the stands used to carry out the laboratory works, without presenting	Test + practical application At each laboratory students receive a test and a grade. Each student also receives a grade for laboratory work during the semester and for the laboratory	20%

details on them For 10: detailed knowledge of how	•
perform all labora work	atory

# 10.6 Minimum performance standard:

#### **Course:**

Understanding automation components

Understanding the operation and use of different automation equipments

Participation to at least half of the courses

# **Laboratory:**

Ability to design and read an automatic diagram

Ability to design and verify any automated process

Ability to implement standardized control algorithms in order to obtain the desired parameters

Participation to all laboratory work

#### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

## **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field</b>
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Datarelated to the subject

21 Datai Ciatea te	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Jeer						
2.1 Name of the subject Finance and credit								
2.2 Holder of th	e sub	ject	Lecturer Rica Ivan, PhD Econ.					
2.3 Holder of the academic				Lecturer Rica Ivan, PhD Econ.				
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of	III	2.5		5	2.6 Type of the		2.7 Subject	Compulsory
study		Semester			evaluation	Midterm	regime	

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic laboratory/project	1
3.4 Total of hours in the curriculum	42	of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 academiclaboratory/proj	14
Distribution of time					
Study using the manual, course handbook/guide, bibliography and handwritten notes					
Supplementary documentation work using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					
Tutorials					
Examinations					
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	33
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	75
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites**(where applicable)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4.1 related to the	
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses;
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online.
5.2.for the development of	- The seminar/laboratory/project can be held face to face or online.

the aca			
laborat	tory/project		
6. Speci	ific skills a	cquired	
Professional skills	S4	. Elaboration	and interpretation of technical, economic and managerial documentation and evaluation of business related technical, economic and financial flows, tof technical, economic and financial phenomena.
Transversal skills		igning tasks,	g roles and responsibilities in a multi-specialized decision-making team and with the application of relationship techniques and efficient work within the

**7.** The objectives of the discipline (as resulting from the grid of the specific skills acquired)

7.1 The
general
objective of
the subject

- Combining and selecting the computer aided concepts, theories and methods in the Engineering and Management fields and their use in the professional communication.
- Using basic academic knowledge for the explanation of concepts regarding the design and implementation of some computer integrated Engineering and Management specific tasks and processes.
- Application of principles and methods such as the analysis, synthesis and mathematical modelling of the economic and financial phenomena in the design of economic and financial flows specific to economic domain under qualified supervision.
- Adequate use of standard criteria and methods for the finding, modelling, analysis and interpretation of the limits of IT software and concepts in the development of design and implementation systems for some specific activities in Engineering and Management.
- Defining basic theories and methods regarding the economic concepts in the professional communication.
- Using the basic knowledge for the explanation and interpretation of economic evaluation techniques and methods of a business in the fields of academic interest.
- Elaboration of some professional projects regarding some Engineering and Management specific activities, based on the selection and use of principles, methods and software applications.
- Training of students as tomorrowspecialists needed in the information society.
- The training of engineers economists for multidisciplinary research;
- Training students so that they can easily adapt to the fast pace changes taking place in technology and management in the nowadays economy;
- Implementing and substantiating the notion of team by approaching some team

	projects.
7.2 Specific objectives	• The main objective is learning of public finances and business activity specific terminology, the basic connections, and the knowledge of financial mechanisms specific to the functioning of the entire economy. The aim of the course if that each student should develop his/her own knowledge in the financial field, to develop the ability to keep up with news and developments in the financial sector, as well as the processing of diverse information in the economic environment.

# 8. Contents

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
Chapter 1. Organization of budget records in Romania. Peculiarities of the budget information system. Budgetary records tasks in leading the public budget execution. The scope of the budgetary records. Organizing the budget execution at the level of state bodies and institutions in charge with public budget execution. Credit release authorities: rights and obligations. Organizing budget records based on budget classification. Current and centralized budget records.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 2. The budget execution accounting organisation and tasks at the level of local financial bodies. Tasks of local financial bodies. Supporting documents and accounting records in the local budget execution records. The balance sheet of the local budget execution. The chart of accounts of the current records of the local budget execution.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 3. <b>Recordslocal budget funds and revenues</b> . Record of the local budget funds. Records of income. Records of unclarified receipts. The restitution order for the income surplus.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 4. Records of local budget financing and expenditures. Budgetary financing and its tasks. Budget financing characteristics and methods. Financing of state subordinatedlocal institutions. Records of settlements with local subordination authorizing officers. Records of settlements with local credit release authorities regarding the financing of institutions from the publicbudget. Records of local budget expenditures.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 5. Records of mutual settlements between the budget and the results of local budgets execution. Records of mutual settlements between budgets. Records of loans received and granted. Records of commercial credits.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 6. The accounting records and tasks in the budgetary institutions. Accounting records and tasks in state institutions.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h

Chapter 7. Accounting organization and tasks in state institutions. Accounting organization and tasks in state institutions. Accounting records in state institutions. The balance sheet and the chart of accounts of the accounting records in state institutions. Duties of the head of the financial-accounting department.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h			
Chapter 8. Records of operations regarding the financing from the publicbudget. Evidence of budget credits to state subordinated institutions. Funding specific records the case of state subordinated local institutions. Records of interdepartmental financing settlements.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h			
Chapter 9. Records of cash operations, cash payer and actual budget expenditures. Records of cash payments. Records of actual budget expenditures. Records of cash transactions. Records of letter of credit operations, limited purchase check and cash against documents.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h			
Chapter 10. <b>Records of settlements</b> . Records of operations regarding the payment of remuneration and scholarships. Records of settlements on payments made to the publicbudget. Records of social security settlements. Records of settlements with debtors and creditors. Records of settlements with advance paymentbeneficiaries. Records of settlements in case ofdeficit. Records of settlements with parents for the maintenance of their children in preschool institutions.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h			
Chapter 11. <b>The system of budgetary reports.</b> The importance of budgetary reporting. Classification of budget reports. Structure, preparation and presentation of reports on the execution of expenditure decisions of state institutions. Inventory of the assets of budgetary institutions. Annual closure of accounts in state institutions. The structure of the reports prepared by the village administrations. The structure of the reports prepared by the financial public agencies.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h			
Chapter 12. <b>The fiscal system.</b> The fundamentals of the tax system and its place in the activity of the enterprise. Classification of economic agents. Fiscal system (elements and classification).	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h			
Chapter. 13 <b>The system of public financial resources.</b> Direct taxes, indirect taxes.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h			
Chapter 14. Public debt.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h			
Bibliography:  1 Ioan Constantin Rada, Finante si credit, course handbook on electronic format - CD  2.Ioan Constantin Rada, Rica Ivan, Liliana Doina M gdoiu, Finan e i credit, course handbook, Oradea University Press, 2010, on electronic format - CD					
8.2 Academic laboratory/seminar	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations			
1. ORGANIZATION OF THE BUDGETARY RECORD IN ROMANIA Credit release authorities: rights and obligations. Organizing		1h			

budget records based on budget classification		
2. THE ROLE AND FUNCTIONS OF PUBLIC FINANCES		1h
3. ORGANIZATION OF THE PUBLIC FINANCE SYSTEM		
The role of the State in financing the economy; Representation of		
the national economy at macroeconomic level. National		1h
Accounts; Organizing public finances at the level of central and		
local public administrations in Romania.		
4. EXPENDITURES IN THE PUBLIC FINANCE SYSTEM		
Public expenditures and budgetary expenditures; Classification of		
budget expenditures and factors influencing their evolution;		1h
Classification of public expenditures; Factors influencing the		
evolution of public spending and analysis methods.		
5. FINANCING PUBLIC SERVICES		
Public expenditures for social &cultural actions; Public	Debates on case	1h
expenditures for economic objectives & actions.	studies, with	
6. RESOURCES OF THE PUBLIC FINANCE SYSTEM	students'	
The financial resources of the national economy; The structure of	contribution	1h
public finance resources; Fiscal resources.	exercises and	
7. INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT	problem solving	1h
Common characteristics of internal debt. Internal public debt.		111
8. EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT		1h
Measurement of the degree of indebtedness.		111
9. BUDGETARY PROCESS AT CENTRAL AND LOCAL		
LEVEL		11.
The structure of the public budget system; Budgetary principles;		1h
The stages of the budget process at central and local level.		
10. METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOR THE		
ELABORATION OF PUBLIC BUDGETS		11.
Operations in the stages of elaboration - execution - control -		1h
conclusion.		
11. ELABORATION OF THE DRAFT BUDGET		
Execution of cash accounts of the public budgethouse through the		1h
banking system and the treasury system.		
12. CONSOLIDATED GENERAL BUDGET		41
Public budget; State-run social insurance budget.		1h
13. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BUDGET		41
Local budgets; Budget strengthening operations.		1h
14. FISCAL POLICIES – BUDGETARY		
Economic growth policies used by public authorities currently;		
Taxation and fiscal policy; Correlation between public spending		1h
policy and taxation; Economic Interventionism theory in		
economic recovery.		
Bibliography		

3. Ioan Constantin Rada, Rica Ivan, Liliana Doina M gdoiu, Finan e i credit, course handbook, Oradea University Press, 2010, on electronic format - CD

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the study program

• The content of the academic discipline can be found in the curriculum of the Economic Engineering in electronic, engineering and energy fields of specialization in other university centers that accredited these specializations.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark/grade	
10.4 Course	-In order for a student to	Midterm evaluation	70 %	

	-1-1-1-1	English to January C	
	obtain the pass mark	Each student receives for	
	(5)s/he is required to	solving a quiz with 3	
	know the fundamental	answer options per each	
	notions required in the	question and practical	
	study subjects, without	applications (a total of	
	presenting them in detail.	10 points).	
	-In order for the student	The evaluation can be	
	to obtain the maximum	held to face or online.	
	mark (10) s/he is		
	required to make the		
	proof of a thorough		
	knowledge of all study		
	subjects.		
10.5Laboratory			
10.6 Seminar	- In order for a student to	Practical application	30%
	obtain the pass mark (5)	At each seminar students	
	s/he is required to	sit in a test and receive a	
	recognize the steps used	grade. Each student also	
	in the making of the	receives a grade for	
	practical applications,	his/her activity at	
	without presenting them	seminar throughout the	
	in detail;	semester. This results in	
	-In order for the student	an average grade for the	
	to obtain the maximum	seminar.	
	mark (10) s/he is	The evaluation can be	
	required to make the	held face to face or	
	proof of a thorough	online.	
	knowledge of all		

#### 10.7 Minimum performance standard:

#### **Course:**

- -Elaboration of a professional project specific to the field of Engineering and Management using specific software systems and databases.
- Designing economic-financial processes at business level, for a certain situation;
- Development of projects that follow the management of the enterprise active in the electrical, electronic and energy fields

#### Seminar:

- Responsible making, in conditions of qualified supervision, of projects for solving some domain specific problems, with the correct evaluation of the workload, of the available resources, of the necessary completion time and of the risks, amid the application of deontological and ethical norms in the field, as well as of occupational safety and health norms.

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

Date of

endorsement in the

department:

09.09.2024

Date of

endorsement in the

Faculty Board:

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field</b>
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Datarelated to the subject

2.1 Name of the s	subjec	et	Financial and economic analysis					
2.2 Holder of the subject			Lecturer Rica Ivan, PhD Econ.					
2.3 Holder of the academic			Lecturer Rica Ivan, PhD Econ.					
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of III 2.5 Semes			ter	6	2.6 Type of the	Midterm	2.7 Subject regime	Comp.
study					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic laboratory/project	2
3.4 Total of hours in the curriculum	56	of which: 3.5	28	3.6	28
		course		academiclaboratory/proj	
				ect	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course handbook/guide, bibliography and handwritten notes					20
Supplementary documentation work using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and					10
in field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					10
Tutorials					
Examinations					4
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for		
individual study		
3.9 Total of hours per	100	
semester		
3.10 Number of credits	4	

**4. Pre-requisites**(where applicable)

4.1 related to the	
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses;
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online.
5.2.for the development of	- The seminar/laboratory/projectcan be held face to face or online.
the academic	
laboratory/project	
6. Specific skills acquired	

Professional skills	<ul><li>PS2. Development and interpretation of technical, economic and managerial documentation.</li><li>PS4. Development and evaluation of technical, economic and financial flows at business level, management of technical, economic and financial phenomena.</li></ul>
Profes	<b>PS6.</b> Management and control of companies and study program specific processes: project and enterprise management in the electrical, electronic and energy field
Transversal skills	<b>TS2.</b> Identification of the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and the application of efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.

7. The objectives	7. The objectives of the discipline (as resulting from the grid of the specific skills acquired)						
7. The objectives 7.1 The general objective of the subject	<ul> <li>Combining and selecting concepts, theories and methodsconcerning thecomputer-aided Engineering and Management, and operating thereof in professional communication.</li> <li>Adequate use of standard criteria and methods for assessing uncertain and at risk-business assets of a company in order to evaluate the quality, worth and limitations of the economic and financial process;</li> <li>Elaboration of projects for the forecasting of the economic-financial flows making use of field specific principles and methods to ensure the profitability of the business;</li> <li>Application of principles and methods such asmathematical analysis, synthesis, and modelling in the case of economic and financial phenomena, for the design of economic and financial flows typical to the economic field under qualified supervision;</li> <li>Training students as future specialists needed in the information society;</li> <li>Preparing economist-engineers for multidisciplinary research;</li> <li>Training students in such to allow them to adapt easily to the fast-pace changes taking place at the technological and managerial level in today's economy;</li> </ul>						
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Implementing and substantiating the team notion by development of team projects.</li> <li>Assessment of the status, performances and development perspectives of the enterprise by using analysis and synthesis methods as indispensable tools for research of economic-financial processes and phenomena.</li> <li>Acquiring the analysis methodology, finding the correlations between the economic-financial processes and phenomena, the overall assessment of the enterprise activity and the diagnosis of its status and functioning as a system.</li> <li>Interpretation of phenomena based implicitly or explicitly on a presentation system and on a model, and the identification of the structure thereof and of the constituent parts, and finding the causal relations between the components; finding the potential and opportunities of an enterprise in order to improve the consistency of important decision making for the viability and evolution of the enterprise.</li> </ul>						

## 8. Contents*

** • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations

Chapter 1. Theoretical and methodological bases of economic-financial analysis:  Content and conceptual approaches on economic-financial analysis. Typology of economic-financial analysis.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course throughthe video projector andon the board	2h
Chapter 2. Stages of the economic and financial analysis process, and the factors that determine state changes of the processes and economic&financial phenomena. The system of indicators and equilibrium and efficiency correlations. Basic methods and techniques used in economic and financial analysis.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 3. Analysis of the production and salesactivity: analysis of the dynamic and static ratio between the indicators, analysis of the physical production, analysis of the realization of the company' manufacturing program on assortments and as a whole.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 4. Analysis of the production structure, analysis of the production quality and of its economic and financial implications, analysis of the turnover.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
<b>Chapter 5. Analysis of production costs</b> : analysis of expenses related to enterprise revenues, analysis of operating expenses, analysis of expenses incurred per RON 1,000 turnover, analysis of variable expenses.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 6. Analysis of the dynamics and structure of variable expenditures, analysis of fixed expenditures, analysis methods in the case of the main categories of expenditures.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
<b>Chapter 7. Profitability analysis: c</b> onceptual approaches regarding the profitability of the enterprise, profit analysis, profitability analysis	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 8. Analysis of the financial situation and of the assetsand liabilities of an enterprise: conceptual delimitations regarding the analysis of the company' financial situation, the assets and liabilities, and its objectives, the fundamentalsin the analysis of the company financial situation, and of its assets and liabilities.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 9. Analysis of human resources management, dynamics of the total staff by categories, analysis of staff stability, analysis of staff qualification and effective use thereof.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 10. Analysis of the management of fixed assets: analysis of the technical potential dynamics and structure, analysis of the use of the technical potential.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h

Chapter 11. Analysis of material resources management: analysis of the supply market, analysis of the implementation of the supply schedule, economic and financial indicators.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 12. Analysis of the cash flows in the balance sheet. Calculation of liquidity ratios by expressanalysis. Factorial analysis of liquidity ratios.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 13. Analysis of cash flow. General assessment of cash flow. Factor analysis of cash flow.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Chapter 14. Analysis of the consistency between the cash flow and the financial results.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
		28h

- 1.B trâncea Ioan, C inap Ioan, Pop F nu a, Bunduchi Raluca, Achim Monica), et all "*Analiza economico-financiar*", "1 Decembrie 1918" University lecture, Didactica Series, Alba-Iulia, pp. 75-121, 1999;
- 2. B trâncea Ioan (coord.), Pop F nu a, Bunduchi Raluca, Achim Monica), "*Analiz financiar pe baz de bilan*", Editura Presa Universitar Clujean /Cluj University Press Publishing House, 2001, Cluj-Napoca, pp. 60-120, 2001, ISBN 973-8095-09-3, 256 p.;

3.Ivan Rica, Analiza economico-financiar , participant handbook/guide available on CD.

3.1van Rica, Amanza economico imanetar , participant nandook guide ave		
8.2 Academic laboratory/seminar	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
1. Analysis of the general situation of the enterprise's activity	Debates on case	
on the basis of correlations between the main economic	studies with	
	studentcontributions,	2h
&financial indicators	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
2. Quantitative analysis methods	Debates on case	
	studies with	
	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
3. Factor analysis of turnover and added value	Debates on case	
	studies with	
	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
4. Factor analysis of the average annual labor productivity	Debates on case	
and the average profit per employee	studies with	
and the average profit per emprojee	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
5. Factor analysis of total expenses, variable expenses and	Debates on case	
fixed expenses incurred per RON 1,000 turnover	studies with	2h
inter expenses interior per restriction 1,000 turnover	studentcontributions,	

	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
6. Analysis of depreciation and interest related expenses	Debates on case	
incurred per RON 1,000 turnover	studies with	
<b>1</b> /	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
7. Structural and factor analysis of profit at enterprise level	Debates on case	
	studies with	21
	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
8. Factor analysis of profitability rates	Debates on case	
	studies with studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	211
	problem solving.	
O Analysis of the atmestice rates of the helenge sheet assets	Debates on case	
9. Analysis of the structure rates of the balance sheet assets	studies with	
and liabilities of the company	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	<i>2</i> 11
	problem solving.	
10. Analysis of the correlation between working capital,	Debates on case	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	studies with	
working capital needs and net treasury	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	<b>211</b>
	problem solving.	
11. Analysis of a company cash flowsolvency, as well as of	Debates on case	
*	studies with	
itsfinancialbalancethrough the installment method	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
12. Factor analysis of the average turnover of current assets	Debates on case	
	studies with	
	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
13. Analysis of cash flow.	Debates on case	
	studies with	
	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	
14. Analysis of the balance sheet.related cash flow	Debates on case	
	studies with	27
	studentcontributions,	2h
	exercises and	
	problem solving.	401
		28h
Bibliography 7. Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice, Îndrumar c	de laborator, Lito Uni	versitateadin Oradea,
	e. Indrumator de labora 4	tor. Universitateadin
<ol> <li>Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice , Îndrumar c 2008</li> <li>VioricaSpoial , Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial – Ac ion rielectrice</li> </ol>	e. Indrumator de labora	tor. Universitateadin
<ol> <li>Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice, Îndrumar c 2008</li> <li>VioricaSpoial, Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial – Ac ion rielectrice Oradea, ISBN 978-606-10-1432-3, Edi ie CD-ROM, 140 pag, 2014</li> </ol>	e. Indrumator de labora 4	tor. Universitateadin
<ol> <li>Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice, Îndrumar c 2008</li> <li>VioricaSpoial, Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial – Ac ion rielectrice Oradea, ISBN 978-606-10-1432-3, Edi ie CD-ROM, 140 pag, 2014</li> </ol>	e. Indrumator de labora 4	tor. Universitateadin
<ol> <li>Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice, Îndrumar c 2008</li> <li>VioricaSpoial, Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial – Ac ion rielectrice Oradea, ISBN 978-606-10-1432-3, Edi ie CD-ROM, 140 pag, 2014</li> </ol>	e. Indrumator de labora  Teaching methods  Students receive the project theme and	tor. Universitateadin
<ol> <li>Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice, Îndrumar ce 2008</li> <li>VioricaSpoial, Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial – Ac ion rielectrice Oradea, ISBN 978-606-10-1432-3, Edi ie CD-ROM, 140 pag, 2014</li> <li>Academic project</li> </ol>	e. Indrumator de labora  Teaching methods  Students receive the project theme and design methodology	No. of hours/ Observations
<ul> <li>7. Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice , Îndrumar ce 2008</li> <li>8. VioricaSpoial , Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial – Ac ion rielectrice Oradea, ISBN 978-606-10-1432-3, Edi ie CD-ROM, 140 pag, 2014</li> <li>8.3 Academic project</li> <li>Design of the lifting mechanism of a general purpose overhead</li> </ul>	e. Indrumator de labora  Teaching methods  Students receive the project theme and design methodology and under the	No. of hours/ Observations
<ul> <li>7. Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice , Îndrumar ce 2008</li> <li>8. VioricaSpoial , Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial – Ac ion rielectrice Oradea, ISBN 978-606-10-1432-3, Edi ie CD-ROM, 140 pag, 2014</li> <li>8.3 Academic project</li> <li>Design of the lifting mechanism of a general purpose overhead</li> </ul>	e. Indrumator de labora  Teaching methods  Students receive the project theme and design methodology and under the guidance of the	No. of hours/ Observations
<ul> <li>7. Silaghi H.,Spoial V.,Costea C Ac ion rielectrice , Îndrumar ce 2008</li> <li>8. VioricaSpoial , Helga Silaghi, Drago Spoial – Ac ion rielectrice Oradea, ISBN 978-606-10-1432-3, Edi ie CD-ROM, 140 pag, 2014</li> <li>8.3 Academic project</li> <li>Design of the lifting mechanism of a general purpose overhead</li> </ul>	e. Indrumator de labora  Teaching methods  Students receive the project theme and design methodology and under the	No. of hours/ Observations

- 1. C inap Ioan, B trâncea Ioan, Pop F nu a, teliacNela, "Analiza productivit ii muncii în societ ile comerciale", Dacia PublishingHouse, Cluj-Napoca, 1997, ISBN 973-35-0703-2 160 p.
- 2. B trâncea Ioan (coord.), Pop F nu a, Bunduchi Raluca, Achim Monica), "*Analiz financiar pe baz de bilan*", Editura Presa Universitar Clujean /Cluj University Press PublishingHouse, 2001, Cluj-Napoca, pp. 60-120, 2001, ISBN 973-8095-09-3, 256 p.;

3. Ivan Rica, Analiza economico-financiar, participanthandbook/guideavailableon CD.

8.3 Project	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the study program

• The content of the academic discipline can be found in the curriculum of the Economic Engineering specialization in the electrical, electronic and energetic field, and in other university centers that accredited these specializations.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark/grade
10.4 Course	-In order for a student to obtain the pass mark (5)s/he is required to know the fundamental notions required in the studysubjects, without presenting them in detailIn order for the student to obtain the maximum mark (10)s/he is required to make the proof of a thorough knowledge of all study subjects.	Midterm evaluation Each student receives for solving a form with 3 theoretical subjects of theory and practical applications (totalling 10 points). The evaluation can be heldface to face or online	70 %
10.5 Laboratory			
10.6 Seminar	- In order for a student to obtain the pass mark (5)s/he is required to recognize the steps used in the making of the practical applications, without presenting them in detail; -In order for the student to obtain the maximum mark (10)s/he is required to make the proof of a thorough knowledge of all practical applications.	Practical application Students sit in a test and are given a grade during each seminar. Each student also is granted a grade for his/her activity at seminar throughout the entire semester. It results an average mark for the seminar.  The evaluation can be held face to face or online.	30%

#### 10.7 Minimum performance standard:

#### **Course:**

- Development of a professional project specific to the Engineering and Management discipline using specific software systems and databases.
- Designing economic-financial processes at business level, for a given situation;
- Development of projects aiming and ensuring the management of the enterprise active in the electrical, electronic and energetic businesses.

#### **Seminar:**

Development, in a responsible manner and under qualified supervision, of projects conceived tosolve some of the domain specific problems, with the accurate evaluation of the workload, of available resourcesandof time necessary to complete the projects while considering therisks they entail, and observing the application of professional deontology and ethical norms in the field, as well as the occupational safety and health rules.

#### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field

2. Data related to the subject

		<b>J</b>						
2.1 Name of the	subjec	et	In	tern	ational Law			
2.2 Holder of the	e subje	ect	Le	ct. F	PhD jr. Anca P CA	L		
2.3 Holder of the	e acade	emic	Lect. PhD jr. Anca P CAL					
seminar/laborate	ory/pro	ject						
2.4 Year of	III	2.5 Semest	ter	6	2.6 Type of the	Examination	2.7 Subject regime	DD
study					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

5. Total estimated time (nours of didacti	c activ	riiles per semesier	,		
3.1 Number of hours per week	2	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	-
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	28	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	-
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time 4					47h
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes 23					28
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-			16		
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					
Tutorials					
Examinations 3				3	
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	47
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	75
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

` II	./
5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	
the academic	
laboratory/project	

#### 6. Specific skills acquired

- **C3.** Companies planning, programming and management, as well as associated logistic networks, and also, follow the production.
- **C6.** Management and control the companies and processes of the specific study program: project management and company management for electric, electronic and energy engineering field.
- **CT1.** Responsibly apply the principles, norms and values of professional ethics in order to achieve the goals and identify the objectives, the available resources, the steps to be done and time spent for finishing the works, the deadlines and the risks involved.
- **CT2.** Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.

#### **7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	Familiarizing students with notions from unstudied fields, knowledge, understanding, explanation and interpretation of the main provisions contained in normative acts of major importance for any graduate of higher education and especially for those in the field of Engineering Sciences
7.2 Specific objectives	The course of international trade law aims to familiarize students with the fundamental notions related to international trade: regulation, participants in international trade relations, international trade arbitration. The research of these issues necessarily involves a multidisciplinary approach, international trade law being by its specificity a multidisciplinary matter, a field of connection and interference between institutions and concepts belonging to different segments of private law such as civil law, commercial law, private international law or even civil procedural law. The development of the science of international trade law becomes a priority for legal scientific research in Romania, and increasing the share of this subject as a study discipline becomes a priority for higher education.

#### 8. 8. Contents

o. o. Contents		
8.1.Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
International trade low. Concept. Specific	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Legal report on international trade. Participants in the legal report on international trade. Content of the legal report on international trade. The object of the legal report on international trade. Sources of international trade law.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
International trade arbitration. Concept; varieties. General features of international commercial arbitration. The legal nature of international commercial arbitration. Law applicable to international commercial arbitration. Arbitration Convention. International commercial arbitration in Romania	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
International trade contract in general. Concept; legal	Free exposure, with the	4h

characters; classification. Elements of the international trade contract. Form and language of the international trade contract. Law applicable to the international trade contract.	presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	
Formation of the international trade contract. Precontractual approaches. Offer to contract. Accepting the offer. Time to complete the international trade contract.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	6h
Content of the international trade contract. Clauses required in the international trade contract. Clauses that evoke strictly legal aspects regarding the contract. Insurance clauses designed to avoid or neutralize risks. Insurance clauses intended to counteract foreign exchange risks. Insurance clauses intended to counteract non-currency risks. Force majeure clause. Other clauses encountered in the international trade contract.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
Effects of the international trade contract. Specific effects of synallagmatic contracts. Execution of international trade contracts.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
Bibliography 1 O. C p ân , "Contractele de comer exterior referitoare la vânz interna ional privat român" în "Institu ii de drept comercial interna 2. O. C p ân , B. tef nescu, "Tratat de dreptul comer ului interna 1985, vol.II, 1987. 3. Costin, Mircea N. Dreptul comer ului interna ional: vol. 1: Part Lex, 1994. 4. Costin, Mircea N. Dreptul comer ului interna ional: vol. 2: Part Lex, 1995. 5. Mazilu, Dumitru. Dreptul comer ului interna ional: Partea genera. 6. Mazilu, Dumitru. Dreptul comer ului interna ional: Partea speci	a ional", Ed. Academiei, 1973. na ional", Ed. Academiei, vol. I, ea general . Bucure ti: Lumina ea special . Bucure ti: Lumina ral : Curs. Bucure ti: Lumina Le	

- 6. Mazilu, Dumitru. Dreptul comer ului interna ional: Partea special :curs. Bucure ti: Lumina Lex, 2006.
- 7. Sitaru, Drago Alexandru. Dreptul comer ului interna ional: Tratat: partea general . Bucure ti: Lumina Lex, 2004.
- 8. Pacala, Anca. Drept international, notite de curs, 2015

8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, etc.) and knowledge of the types of law is a stringent requirement of employers in the field.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark
		done face-to-face or	
		online	

10.4 Course	Minimum required	Oral examination	100 %
	conditions for passing	Students receive for	
	the exam (mark 5): in	solving each a form with	
	accordance with the	2 subjects of theory and	
	minimum performance	an application.	
	standard it is necessary		
	to know the fundamental		
	notions required in the		
	subjects, without		
	presenting details on		
	them		
	For 10: thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects		
	is required		

## 10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: - knowledge of the essential notions in the field of international trade law - ability to reproduce the specific clauses of an international trade contract - ability to know and recognize the extent of one's rights and obligations as a contractor

#### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	<b>Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management</b>
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field</b>
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

			- 3						
	2.1 Name of the sul	bject		Lo	gisti	cs management			
	2.2 Holder of the su	ıbject		Pro	of. P	hD eng. Gabriela Ton			
2.3 Holder of the academic		Le	ct. P	hD eng. Kovedi Zoltai	n				
	laboratory/project								
	2.4 Year of study	III	2.5 Semeste	er	6	2.6 Type of the	Vp	2.7 Subject regime	DD
						evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week		of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic laboratory	1
		course			
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic laboratory	14
		course			
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes			38		
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in			22		
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays			32		
Tutorials		2			
Examinations					4
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	33
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	75
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories;
the academic	- The laboratory/project can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	- Students come with the observed laboratory works
	- A maximum of 2 works can be recovered during the semester (30%);
	- The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the restoration of
	the discipline
6. Specific skills acquired	

Professional skills	<ul> <li>C1.Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific engineering and management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and engineering sciences.</li> <li>C3.Planning, scheduling and management of enterprises, as well as associated logistics networks, as well as production monitoring</li> </ul>
Transversal skills	<ul> <li>TC1.Responsibly apply the principles, norms and values of professional ethics in order to achieve the goals and identify the objectives, the available resources, the steps to be done and time spent for finishing the works, the deadlines, and the risks involved.</li> <li>TC2.Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.</li> </ul>

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The	Deepening students' knowledge regarding the principles, basic theories of		
general	Logistics Management		
objective of			
the subject			
7.2 Specific	The course aims to form the discernment necessary for the objective assessment and		
objectives	retention by students of the issue of logistics management		
	The laorator familiarizes students with practical aspects of logistics management at		
	the business level		

# 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of
		hours/
		Observations
1. Content and components of logistics	Free exposure, with	
1.1. The concept of logistics and the relationship between	the presentation of	
physical distribution and logistics	the course with video	2 h
1.2. The driving factors of the logistic evolution	projector, on the	2 11
1.3. The mix of logistics activities	board or online	
2. Current issues in the production system	Free exposure, with	
2.1JIT	the presentation of	
2.2 Kaizen	the course with video	4h
2.3 Halonic systems	projector, on the	411
2.4 Neural systems	board or online	
3. Production stocks	Free exposure, with	
3.1. The notion, content and functions of production stocks	the presentation of	
3.2. The principles that must be taken into account when	the course with video	
forming stocks	projector, on the	
3.3. Stock categories	board or online	6 h
3.4. Oversized stocks - negative economic causes and effects		
3.5. Inventory optimization methods		
3.6 Modern methods for tracking and analyzing production		
stocks: maximum-minimum method, ABC method		
4. Management of stock systems	Free exposure, with	
4.1. Stocks and their functions	the presentation of	
4.2. The costs of a stock system	the course with video	10 h
4.3 Determining the size of the supply lot: the simple-ideal	projector, on the	1011
classic model; the classic model with finite supply cadence; the	board or online	
model when several types of products are processed on a machine;		

the optimal batch for products with limited demand season; the optimal lot in the presence of aggregate constraints; considerations on subdivision in multi-stage systems  Production stocks		
<ul><li>5. Serial production management</li><li>5.1. Planning the necessary components</li><li>5.2. Manufacturing cycle</li><li>5.3. Manufacturing ordering</li></ul>	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4 h
6. Product distribution 6.1. Distribution - the basic component of product marketing 6.2. Distribution channels for production	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h

- 1. Gabriela Tont, Managementul logisticii, note de curs, 2016
- 2. Abrudan, I si Candea, D Manual de inginerie economica. Ingineria si managementul sistemelor de productie, Ed Dacia, Cluj Napoca 2002.

3. Abrudan, I, Lungu, F, Sucala V-Proiectarea sistemelor de stocuri, Ed Dacia, Cluj Napoca, 2002

8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of
		hours/
		Observations
	Students receive	
1. Logistics management, specific issues of the discipline	laboratory papers at	2 h
2. Methods and supply costs - problems, case studies	least one week in	2 h
3. Design of warehouses - problems, case studies	advance, study them,	2 h
4. Location of warehouses - problems, case studies	inspect them, and	2 h
5. Stocks and their functions - problems, case studies	take a theoretical test	2 h
6. Modern methods for tracking and analyzing stocks - problems,	at the beginning of	2 h
case studies	the laboratory. Then,	2 h
7. Distribution channels for production	the students carry out	
	the practical part of	
	the work under the	
	guidance of the	
	teacher	

### **Bibliography**

- 1. Gabriela Tont, Managementul logisticii, note de curs, 2016
- 2. Abrudan, I si Candea, D Manual de inginerie economica. Ingineria si managementul sistemelor de productie, Ed Dacia, Cluj Napoca 2002.
- 3. Abrudan, I, Lungu, F, Sucala V- Proiectarea sistemelor de stocuri, Ed Dacia, Cluj Napoca, 2002

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Economic engineering in the electrical, electronic and energy field and other university centers that have accredited

### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face or online	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required	Written exam	60 %
	conditions for passing	Students receive for	
	the exam (mark 5): in	solving each a form with	

	accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them  For 10: thorough knowledge of all subjects is required	3 subjects of theory and an application.	
10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 6): identification of the elements of the system under consideration; establishing functional links between the system and its components; the operating block scheme – system downtime is drawn up. For 10: the implementation of the logical reliability scheme; verification of compliance with the initial conditions in the reliability scheme (connection scheme);	Test + practical application At each laboratory students receive a test and a grade. Each student also receives a grade for laboratory work during the semester and for the laboratory work file. This results in an average for the laboratory.	40%

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: After completing the discipline students will be able to:

Demonstration of the ability to understand and apply the studied theoretical concepts

- Designing economic-financial processes specific to logistics management at business level, for a given situation
- Elaboration of projects that aim at locating an investment objective
- Participation in at least half of the courses.
- Laboratory:
- Responsible realization, in conditions of qualified assistance, of projects for solving some problems specific to the field, with the correct evaluation of the workload, of the available resources, of the necessary completion time and of the risks, in conditions of application of deontological and ethical norms. professional in the field, as well as occupational safety and health.
- Participation in all laboratory work.

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

10 2 0000 1 010000 00 0110 20000 Pr 081 012	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field</b>
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Datarelated to the subject

2.1 Name of the	subje	ct	Ma	ark	eting			
2.2 Holder of the	subj	ect	Pr	of. F	PhD Ton Gabriela			
2.3 Holder of the	e acad	lemic	Pr	of. F	PhD Ton Gabriela			
laboratory/project	et							
2.4 Year of	III	2.5 Semes	ter	5	2.6 Type of the	Exam	2.7 Subject regime	Compulsory
study					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

<b>3. Total estimated time</b> (nours of didact	ic activ	ittes per semester	)		
3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	2
_		course		laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours in the curriculum	56	of which: 3.5	28	3.6	28
		course		academiclaboratory/proj	
				ect	
Distribution of time					
Study using the manual, course handbo	ok/guid	le, bibliography a	nd han	dwritten notes	28
Supplementary documentation work using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and			10		
in field-related places				_	
Preparing academic seminaries/laborate	ries/ th	emes/ reports/ po	rtfolio	s and essays	25
Tutorials			2		
Examinations			4		
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	69
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	125
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	5

**4. Pre-requisites**(where applicable)

4.1 related to the curriculum	Knowledge regarding of system the quality and reliability, management, mathematical statistics and probabilities.
4.2 related to skills	

Cr College (where approved	-/
5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses;
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online.
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory attendance at all seminars;
the academic	- Students attends the seminar with reference summary papers;

laborat	tory/project	<ul> <li>- A maximum of two works can be recovered throughout the semester (30%);</li> <li>- A seminar attendance rate below 70% obliges the studentto resume the</li> </ul>
		course;
		- The seminar/laboratory/project can be held face to face or online.
6. Spec	ific skills acquired	
Professional skills	S4. Elaboration	and interpretation of technical, economic and managerial documentation and evaluation of business related technical, economic and financial flows, at of technical, economic and financial phenomena.
Transversal skills		g roles and responsibilities in a multi-specialized decision-making team and, with the application of relationship techniques and efficient work within the

7. The objectives	s of the discipline (as resulting from the grid of the specific skills acquired)
7.1 The	• The course aims to present the marketing specific concepts, to making students
general	familiar with the use of marketing research tools. The objective of the course is
objective of	to make students aware of the needs of the buyer/ consumer/ user and to form a
the subject	culture in the field of marketing in order to develop the students' capacity and
	skills necessary for the performance analysis of an organization.
7.2 Specific	Specific skills:
objectives	1. Knowledge and understanding (knowledge and appropriate use of
J	discipline-specific notions)
	<ul> <li>Knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts used in marketing;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Knowledge of theories and trends in marketing, especially of new developments;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Knowledge of marketing research methods;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Knowledge of the rules valid for marketing activity within organizations.</li> </ul>
	2. Explanation and interpretation (explanation and interpretation of some ideas, projects, processes, as well as of the theoretical and practical contents of the discipline)
	<ul> <li>Understanding the markets and consumer behaviour;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>From theory to practice through market research;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Making assumptions regarding the key elements in marketing;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Transfer of marketing principles and models in the current Romanian context;</li> </ul>
	Ability to argue one's own vision for implementing a marketing plan.
	3. Instrumental and applicative skills (design, management and evaluation of specific practical activities; use of marketing research and practical

### methods, techniques and tools):

- Student should become aware of the importance of the processes in the field of marketing and in view of its social and professional success;
- Student should be able to recommend the adaptation of certain strategies to the state of play on the market, to argue the need for push and pull strategies in a certain context;
- Student should find and characterize the consumers of an organization;
- Consumer segmentation;
- Learning of the main elements in making commercial offers;
- Development of marketing strategies; making of marketing plans for a certain organization, including specific projects.
- 4. Attitudinal skills (manifestation of a positive and responsible attitude towards the science).
- Building a correct perspective regarding the finality of the approach of marketing specialists within organizations;
- Mastering professional ethics;
  - Approaching the activity from the perspective of marketing philosophy –the ownership of the marketing orientation of various organizations.

### 8. Contents

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
<ol> <li>Marketing framework and aspects. The notion of marketing. Marketing fundamentals.</li> <li>The role of marketing as a managerial practice. Features of the marketing concept.</li> <li>Scope of marketing. Trends in marketing concept. Analysis. Strategy. Tactics.</li> </ol>	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
<ol> <li>The marketing environment and its analysis.</li> <li>Marketing environment.</li> <li>Marketing macro-environment.</li> <li>Socio-cultural environment.</li> <li>Economic environment.</li> <li>The natural&amp; technological environment.</li> <li>The political-legislative environment.</li> <li>Information environment.</li> <li>The micro-environment of marketing.</li> <li>The internal environment of the company.</li> <li>The company and its nature.</li> <li>The external microenvironment of the company.</li> </ol>	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
3. Basic characteristics of consumer behaviour 3.1 Behaviour of the individual consumer. 3.1.1. Decision making in when buying. 3.1.2. Types of purchasing situations. Shopping categories. Buyers' roles. Organizational consumer behaviour. Organizational culture.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h

4. Measuring the consumer's reaction to market specific processes.  4.1. The notion of elasticity. Income elasticity of demand.  4.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand.  4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing.  4.4. The notion of product quality.  5. Market analysis.  5.1. Functional approach. Market functions.  5.2. Marketing intermediaries.  5.3. Marketing research.  6.1. Typology of marketing research the market.  6. Marketing information system.  6.3. Criteria for information assessment.  6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving.  7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing. Analysis, Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competitive behaviour. Variants of competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  21. The exposure, with the presentation of the course through the wideo projector and on the board course through the video proje	3.2. Prerequisites for success in marketing.		
4.1. The notion of elasticity. Income elasticity of demand. 4.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand. 4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality. 5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Marketing intermediaries. 5.4. Marketing intermediaries. 5.5. Marketing intermediaries. 5.6. Marketing research. 6. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information system. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of fanalysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. Variants of competition assessment. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. Variants of competition assessment. 8. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competition and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Later in the presentation of the course model.  2h  10. Later in the presentation of the course model.  10. Later in the presentation of the course through the video projector an	3.2. Prorequisites for success in marketing.		
4.1. The notion of elasticity. Income elasticity of demand. 4.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand. 4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality. 5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Market performance analysis. 5.4. Marketing intermediaries. 5.5. Marketing intermediaries. 5.6. Marketing information assessment. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information system. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy. 10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. 10.2. Techniques for approachming marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  2h and the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board			
4.1. The notion of elasticity. Income elasticity of demand. 4.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand. 4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality. 5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Market performance analysis. 5.4. Marketing intermediaries. 5.5. Marketing intermediaries. 5.6. Marketing information assessment. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information system. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy. 10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. 10.2. Techniques for approachming marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  2h and the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board			
4.1. The notion of elasticity. Income elasticity of demand. 4.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand. 4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality. 5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Marketing intermediaries. 5.4. Marketing intermediaries. 5.5. Marketing intermediaries. 5.6. Marketing research. 6. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information system. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of fanalysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. Variants of competition assessment. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. Variants of competition assessment. 8. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competition and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Later in the presentation of the course model.  2h  10. Later in the presentation of the course model.  10. Later in the presentation of the course through the video projector an			
4.1. The notion of elasticity. Income elasticity of demand. 4.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand. 4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality. 5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Market performance analysis. 5.4. Marketing informediaries. 5.5. Marketing informediaries. 5.6. Marketing information system. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information system. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy. 10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition of the course through the video projector and on the board.  2h.  10. Largetic force of approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			
4.1. The notion of elasticity. Income elasticity of demand. 4.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand. 4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality.  5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information sssessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving.  7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing danalysis. Startaegy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the problem. Strategy of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation. Entering on a market segment. P.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy. 10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Product / market based stra	4. Measuring the consumer's reaction to market specific	Free exposure, with	
A.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand.  A.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing.  4.4. The notion of product quality.  5. Market malaysis.  5.1. Functional approach. Market functions.  5.2. Marketing intermediaries.  5.3. Marketing reffeciency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing information system.  6.3. Criteria for information assessment.  6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving.  7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis, Strategy, Tactics, Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of an on the board behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviourwith focus on the customer. Competitive behaviourwith focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategies. Competition-based strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition of the course through the video projector and on the board behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviour of programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strate	processes.		
4.2. The relationship between the demand in monetary expression and the quantitative demand. 4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality. 5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Marketing intermediaries. 5.4. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market. 6. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis, Strategy, Tactics, Management). Opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition and on the board  2h  2h  2h  2h  2l  2h  2l  2h  2l  2h  2l  2l	4.1. The notion of elasticity. Income elasticity of demand.		
and the quantitative demand.  4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing.  4.4. The notion of product quality.  5. Market analysis.  5. Market analysis.  5. Marketing intermediaries.  5. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing research.  6. Marketing research.  6. Marketing information system.  6. Ca. Marketing information system.  6. Ca. Marketing information system.  6. Ca. Marketing for information assessment.  6. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving.  7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Competition of the course through the video projector and on the board on the bo			
4.3. Consequences of price elasticity and marginal costs on production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality. 5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market. 6. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market. 6. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. 6.5. Marketing information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management).Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses, Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market hased strategies. Competition-based strategies. Competition of the course through the video projector and on the board on	*	and on the board	2h
production and marketing. 4.4. The notion of product quality. 5. Market analysis. 5. Market analysis. 5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Market performance analysis. 5.4. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance ofanalysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy. 10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Competitive behaviour of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Experimentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Targeted market segmentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	•		
4.4. The notion of product quality.  5. Market analysis.  5.1. Functional approach. Market functions.  5.2. Marketing intermediaries.  5.3. Market performance analysis.  5.4. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing research.  6.1. Typology of marketing research.  6.2. Marketing information system.  6.3. Criteria for information assessment.  6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving.  7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The Oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board.  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2			
5. Market analysis. 5.1. Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h and on the board  2h analysis. 5.1. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  7. Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board on th	•		
5.1. Functional approach. Market functions. 5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Market performance analysis. 5.4. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis, Strategy. Tactics, Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities and risks entaited by a situation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2		Free exposure with	
5.2. Marketing intermediaries. 5.3. Market performance analysis. 5.4. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information system. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board			
5.3. Market performance analysis. 5.4. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Entering on a market segment. 7.1. Market segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  2h the video projector and on the board and on the bo			
5.4. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.  6. Marketing research. 6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			2h
6. Marketing research. 6. Marketing information system. 6.2. Marketing information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Oblaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			
6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviourwith focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  Pree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc	5.4. Marketing efficiency. Consumers and the market.		
6.1. Typology of marketing research. 6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  Pree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc	6 Marketing research	Free exposure with	
6.2. Marketing information system. 6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management).Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers. 9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Pree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			
6.3. Criteria for information assessment. 6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving. 7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy. 7.1. Market segmentation. Entering on a market segment. 7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets. 8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
6.4. The process of marketing research. Defining the problem. Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving.  7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviourwith focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc	·		26
Situation analysis. Obtaining information on the specific issues. Data interpretation. Problem solving.  7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management).Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance ofanalysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board on the board.  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  Pree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board on the board.  2h  2h  2h  2h  2competition free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board.  2h  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			211
Data interpretation. Problem solving.  7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management). Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  2h  2h  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  2h  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board			
7. Targeted marketing. The concept of targeted marketing (Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management).Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc	*		
(Analysis. Strategy. Tactics. Management).Opportunities and risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competitive behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board on		T :41	
risks entailed by a situation. Finding out opportunities with the help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategiess. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			
help of the needs hierarchy.  7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing. Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			
7.1. Market segmentation - a component of targeted marketing.  Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviourwith focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			
Basic types of segmentation - a component of targeted marketing.  Basic types of segmentation. Entering on a market segment.  7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviourwith focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentat	The state of the s	1 0	2h
7.2. Evaluated market segmentation techniques. Choosing the target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviourwith focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the presentation of the course through the video projector and on		and on the board	
target market. How to position on micro-markets.  8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			
8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance of analysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expenses. Ways of control.  The importance of the competition. The the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course through the video projector and on the board of the course			
ofanalysing the competition.  8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  The profits and expensation of the course through the video projector and on the board the course through the video projector and on the board the course through the video projector and on the board the video projector and on the board the course through the video projector and on the board the course through the video projector and on the board the course through the video projector and on the board the video projector and on the board the course through the video projector and on the board the course through the video projector and on the board the video projector and on the video projector and on the board the video projector and on the video projector a	target market. How to position on micro-markets.		
ofanalysing the competition. 8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  Tree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	8. Analysis of competitive behaviour. The importance		
8.1. The structure and performance of the competition. The monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model. 8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment. 8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc		the presentation of	
monopoly. The oligopoly. The Porter's five forces model.  8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			
8.2. Competitive strategies. Market leader strategies. Competition assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h  2h			
assessment.  8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  Pree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board the video projector and on the board		and on the board	2h
8.3. Adopting competitive behaviour. Variants of competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  Pree exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h			
behaviour with focus on the customer. Competitive behaviours of producers.  9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board			
9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h			
9. Marketing strategy. Objectives. Action programs. Expected profits and expenses. Ways of control.  10. Marketing strategy. 10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. 10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h			
profits and expenses. Ways of control.  the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  the presentation of the course through the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h	_	Free exposure, with	
the course through the video projector and on the board  10. Marketing strategy. 10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies. 10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  the course through the video projector the course through the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h			
the video projector and on the board  10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  the video projector with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  2h	profits and expenses. Trajs of control.		
10. Marketing strategy.  10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			2h
10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board  2h			
10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  2h  2h			
10.1. Generic strategies. Market share strategies. Product / market based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  2h	10. Marketing strategy.	Free exposure, with	
based strategies. Competition-based strategies.  10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc  2h			
10.2. Techniques for approaching marketing strategies. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			21
Consulting Group (BCG) model. General Electric Model - Mc			2h
•		and on the board	
Timog, Togui Dutti Micii (Tibo) motor.	Kinsey. Royal Dutch-Shell (KDS) model.		

<ul><li>11. Forecasting the demand for consumer goods.</li><li>11.1. Consumer demand related variables.</li><li>11.2. Methods of forecasting the demand for consumer goods.</li></ul>	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
<ul><li>12. Marketing plan.</li><li>12.1. The characteristics and content of a marketing plan.</li><li>Introductory presentation. Current market situation.</li><li>12.2. Analysis of the opportunities and problems that a company is facing with.</li></ul>	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
<ul> <li>13. Marketing research.</li> <li>13.1. The scope of marketing research. The marketing research process.</li> <li>13.2. Defining the marketing problem and the objectives of the marketing research. Elaboration of the marketing plan.</li> <li>13.3. Marking research modalities. Research tools.</li> </ul>	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
Sampling. 14.1. Collecting information. Information analysis. Presentation of conclusions. 14.5. Use of marketing research. The supportsystem in decisions making in marketing.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
		28

- [1] Gabriela Ton Fiabilitatea sistemelor, Oradea University Press, ISBN 973-9453-54-3, 215 pg., 2002;
- [2] Kotler, Ph., Managementul marketingului, Teora Publishing House, Bucharest, 1997.
- [3] Gabriela Ton Calitatea în electrotehnic , ISBN 973-613-544-6, Oradea University Press, 151 pg., 2004.
- [4] Gabriela Ton , D.G. Ton Calitatea  $\hat{i}n$  electrotehnic , laborator, Oradea University Press, 90 pg., 2004.
- [5] Moretta Angelo, *Cuvintul i t cerea*, Editura Tehnica Publishing House, 1994.
- [6] Peter J.P., Donnelly J.H., *Marketing Management*. Knowledge and Skills, B.P.I., 1990.
- [7] De Pelsmacker, P, s.a., *Marketing Communication*, Prentice Hall, 2004.
- [8] Wilcox, D.L., Cameron, G., *Public Relations Strategies and Tactics*, Pearson Education, Inc., 2006.
- [9] Andreasen Alan, Philip Kotler, *Strategic marketing for nonprofit organizations*, Prentice Hall, 2008, New York.
- [10] Balaure Virgil (coord.), Ad sc li ei Virgil, B lan Carmen, Boboc tefan, C toiu Iacob, Olteanu Valeric, Pop Nicolae Alexandru, Teodorescu Nicolae, *Marketing*, Editura Uranus Publishing House, Bucharest, 2003.
- [11] Gabriela Ton, Nicolina Maghiar, Marketing, course handbook, 2016

8.2 Academic laboratory/seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Analysis of environmental factors - discussions, tests. Target	Students receive	
marketing. Market segmentation. Choice of market segments.	the bibliography	4h
Market positioning of a company.	for the	
2. Consumer analysis and consumer satisfaction - case study.	preparation of	
Competitive strategies. Leaders' strategies. The strategies of the	seminar works at	4h
main competitor. Followers' strategies. Niche marketing.	least one week in	

3. Product and price strategies. Product strategies. The product &	advance in order	
the product mix. The brand. Strategies in various phases of	to study it and	4h
aproduct life cycle.	take notes.	
4. Pricing strategies. Objectives in setting the price. Pricing	Students solve	
strategies. Adapting prices to the conditions of the marketing	specific problems	4h
environment. The promotion mix. Communication in marketing.	under the	411
Elaboration of the promotion plan.	guidance and	
5. The project of a promotion campaign - case study.	supervision of the	4h
6. Marketing in engineering.	professor/lecturer.	4h
7. Organizing a marketing and communication department.		4h

- [1]. Olteanu Valeric , *Marketingul serviciilor: o abordare managerial* , Ecomar Publishing House, Bucharest, 2003.
- [2].Gabriela Ton Calitatea în electrotehnic , ISBN 973-613-544-6, Oradea University Press, 151 pg., 2004.
- [3].Gabriela Ton , D.G. Ton Calitatea în electrotehnic , laboratory, Oradea University Press, 90 pg., 2004.
- [4] Gabriela Ton, Nicolina Maghiar, Marketing, course handbook, 2016

Teaching method	Observations

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the study program

• The content of the academic discipline can be found in the curriculum of the Economic Engineering in electronic, engineering and energy fields of specialization in other university centers that accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, etc.), and knowledge of marketing applied in engineering is a stringent requirement of employers in the field (Celestica, Faist Mekatronics, Comau, GMAB, etc.).

### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark/grade
10.4 Course	-In order for a student to	Midterm evaluation	70 %
	obtain the pass mark	Students sit in four	
	(5)s/he is required to	knowledge assessment	
	know the fundamental	tests during the semester	
	notions required in the	containing questions and	
	study subjects, without	practical applications	
	presenting them in detail.	(with a maximum total	
	-In order for the student	score of 10 points) in the	
	to obtain the maximum	weeks 4, 8, 12, 14 of the	
	mark (10) s/he is	seminar.	
	required to make the		
	proof of a thorough	held to face or online.	
	knowledge of all study		
	subjects.		
10.6 Seminar	- In order for a student to	Practical application	30%
	obtain the pass mark (5)	Students sit in a test and	
	s/he is required to	are given a grade during	
	recognize the steps used	each seminar. Each	
	in the making of the	student also is granted a	
	practical applications,	grade for his/her activity	
	without presenting them	at seminar throughout	
	in detail;	the semester. It results an	

-In	order for the student	average mark for the	
to c	btain the maximum	seminar.	
mari	(10) s/he is	The evaluation can be	
requ	ired to make the	held face to face or	
prod	f of a thorough	online.	
knov	vledge of all		
prac	tical applications.		

### 10.7 Minimum performance standard:

#### -Course:

- Knowledge of the main theoretical notions used; understanding and developing marketer skills;
   Understanding the marketing functioning mechanism;
  - o Explanation and interpretation (explanation and interpretation of some ideas, processes) explanation and interpretation (explanation and interpretation of some ideas, projects, processes, as well as of the theoretical and practical contents of the discipline). Understanding market trends and the ways consumers report to these trends.
  - O Understanding the competitive environment; understanding consumer behavior; finding market segments; designing the marketing strategy; elaboration of the marketing plan; developing the relationship with consumers; elaboration of promotion programs.
  - o Attendance of at least half of the courses.

#### **Seminar:**

- Instrumental - application, design, management and evaluation of specific practical activities:

Use of methods, techniques and tools for marketing research and application.

Acquiring the necessary tools for planning a marketing campaign.

Getting familiar with and application of documents and working tools needed in planning a campaign.

Attendance at all seminar/laboratoryclasses.

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information
	Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and
	Management
1.4 Field of study	Control systems engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and
	Energetic field/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2. Buta related to the subject						
2.1 Name of the subject	Mic	Microprocessor Systems				
2.2 Holder of the subject	Lec	Lect. PhD eng. Kovendi Zoltan				
2.3 Holder of the academic	Lect. PhD eng. Kovendi Zoltan					
laboratory/project						
2.4 Year of study III 2.5 Semes	tter 6 2.6 Type of the VP 2.7 Subject regime			DD		
			evaluation			

⁽I) Impus

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

<b>5. Potal estimated time</b> (nours of didacti	c activ	rues per semester)			
3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 seminar/laboratory/project	-/2/-
		course			
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 seminar/laboratory/project	-/28/-
		course			
Distribution of time					44
					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					20
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-related					6
places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					14
Tutorials					
Examinations					4

3.7 Total of hours for	44
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per semester	100
3.10 Number of credits	4

### **4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

7. I I C-I cquisites (Wife	. 11c-requisites (where applicable)					
4.1 related to the	(Conditionari)					
curriculum						
4.2 related to skills						

5.1. for the development of the	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses	
course	- The course can be held face to face or online	

5.2.for the development of the	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories;
academic laboratory/project	- The laboratory/project can be carried out face to face or online
	- Students come with the observed laboratory works
	- A maximum of 4 works can be recovered during the semester
	(30%);
	- The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the
	restoration of the discipline

6. Spe	cific skills acquired					
	<b>C1.</b> Using knowledge of mathematics, physics, measurement, technical graphics, mechanical engineering, chemical, electrical and electronic engineering in control systems engineering					
Professional skills	C5. Application development and implementation of algorithms and automatic management structures, using the principles of project management, programming environments and technologies based on microcontrollers, signal processors, programmable logic controllers, embedded systems					
Transversal skills						

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	<ul> <li>Assimilation by students of the necessary notions for the design and use of micrprocessor systems. In this sense the discipline approaches micrprocessor systems, hardware structures and their applications. The family of Intel microprocessors (I8086, Pentium I-IV), memory and interface circuits are shown.</li> <li>The laboratory works study the charactheristics and operation of microprocessor and support circuits with the experimentation of the operation and charactheristics of support circuits with the elaboration and running programs in Assembly language for a microsystem with 80C51 microcontroller</li> </ul>
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Creating the ability to design and use microprocessor systems</li> <li>Familiarizing students with the arhitecture of the microprocessor</li> <li>Identifying and exploiting the resources of a microprocessor system</li> <li>Highlighting the pecularities of communication in microprocessor systems and input-output operations</li> <li>Creating the skills to design a hardware system witch microprocessos or microcontroller</li> </ul>

### 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
Chapter 1. MICROPROCESSORS: 1.1. Introductory aspects; 1.2. Evolution	Free exposure, with	2 hours
and charactheristics of microprocessors.	the presentation of	
	the course with video	
	projector, on the	

	board or online	
Chapter 2 2. MICROPROCESSOR I8086: 2.1. Configuration of the terminals. 2.2. Internal structura of the microprocessor I8086.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 2. MICROPROCESSOR I8086 (continuation): 2.3. Internal registers of the microprocessor I8086.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 2. MICROPROCESSOR I8086 (continuation): 2.4. Connecting the main memory in I8086 systems	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 2. MICROPROCESSOR I8086 (continuation): 2.5. Input and output operations in I8086 microsystems	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 3. MICROPROCESSOR INTEL PENTIUM, PENTIUM MMX, PENTIUM II, PENTIUM III, PENTIUM IV: 3.1. Microprocessor Intel Pentium.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 3. MICROPROCESSOR INTEL PENTIUM, PENTIUM MMX, PENTIUM II, PENTIUM III, PENTIUM IV (continuation): 3.2. Microprocessor Intel Pentium MMX.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 3. MICROPROCESSOR INTEL PENTIUM, PENTIUM MMX, PENTIUM II, PENTIUM III, PENTIUM IV (continuation): 3.3. Microprocesorul Intel Pentium II.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 3. MICROPROCESSOR INTEL PENTIUM, PENTIUM MMX, PENTIUM II, PENTIUM III, PENTIUM IV (continuation): 3.4. Microprocessor Intel Pentium III. 3.5. Microprocessor Intel Pentium IV.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 3. MICROPROCESSOR INTEL PENTIUM, PENTIUM MMX, PENTIUM II, PENTIUM III, PENTIUM IV (continuation): Microprocessor Intel Dual-Core, Quad-Core.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 4. Motherboards: 4.1. Design modes; 4.2. Types of motherboards.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 5. Main memory: 5.1. Primary and secondary storage systems; 5.2.	Free exposure, with	2 hours

ROM memory; 5.3. RAM memory; 5.4. Cache memory; 5.5 Memory circuit encapsulation techniques	the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	
Chapter 6. Sets of chips and support circuits: 6.1. Chipsets; 6.2. Chipset functions; 6.3. System controller; 6.4. Controller for peripherial devices; 6.5. Memory controller	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 7. BUS Extensions 7.1. BUS functions; 7.2. ISA i EISA 7.3. VESA; 7.4. PCMCIA; 7.5. PCI.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours

- $1. \ \ Gergely\ E.,\ Sisteme\ cu\ microprocesoare,\ Note\ de\ curs,\ \underline{http://egergely.webhost.uoradea.ro/materiale.html}\ .$
- 2. Hennessy J.L., Patterson D.A., Computer Architecture. A Quantitative Approach, Elsevier, USA, 2007.
- 3. Mueller S., Zacker C., PC depanare i modernizare, Editura Teora, 2007.

  Balch M., Complete digital design. A Comprehensive Guide to Digital Electronics and Computer System Architecture, McGraw-Hill, USA, 2003.

5. Gergely E., .a., Sisteme cu microprocesoare, partea I, Curs, Lito Universitatea din Oradea, 1999.

5. Gergery E., .a., Sisteme cu inicroprocesoare, parte		NT C1 /
8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
1. Presentation of the laboratory, of the labor	Summary of the papers and practical	2 ore
protection norms and of the conventional signs.	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	
2. Notions of boolean algebra, representation and	Summary of the papers and practical	4 hours
minimization of logical functions by analitical	demonstration using the equipments from the	
methods and Veith-Karnaugh diagrams	laboratory	
3. Study of multiplexors	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	
4. Study of decoders and demultiplexors	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	
5. Study of bistabiles JK asynchronous,	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
synchronously, master-slave and type T	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	
6. Study of synchronous and asynchronous counters	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	
7. Study of registers	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
	demonstration using the equipments from the	
0 D ' ' ' C.1 ' ' 11 DVEEL 00071	laboratory	2.1
8. Description of the microcontroller INTEL 80C51.	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
	demonstration using the equipments from the laboratory	
9. Studying the way of work with mon552mv.exe.	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	
10. Internal memory, registers with special functions	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
(SFR) at microcontroller 80C51.	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	
11. Counters/Timers T0 and T1 of microcontrollers	Summary of the papers and practical	4 hours
80C51	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	
12. Closing the situation of the laboratory	Summary of the papers and practical	2 hours
	demonstration using the equipments from the	
	laboratory	

- 1. Gavri M., .a. Sisteme cu microprocesoare, Îndrum tor de laborator, Universitatea din Oradea, 1996
- 2. Nagy Z.T., Codoban A. Gergely E.I., Microcontrolere în automatiz ri, Îndrum tor de laborator, Universitatea din Oradea, 2005.
- 3. Murdocca M.J., Heuring V. P., Principles of computer architecture, Prentice Hall, 2000.
- 4. Rosch W. L., Totul despre hardware, Editura Teora, 1999.

## 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

■ The content of the discipline is in accordance with other university centers from the country and abroad. For a better adaptation to the requirements of the field of work, meetings were held both with representatives of the socio-economic environment and with professors with similar fields of interest

### 10. Evaluation

Type of	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation	10.3 Percent
activity		methods	from the final
			mark
10.4	- Minimum requirements for passing the exam( <b>note 5</b> ):	The evaluation can	66,66%
Course	In accordance with the minimum performance standard	be done face-to-	
	- For 10 grade:	face or online	
	- thorough knowledge of the structure of microprocessor		
	systems		
	- thorough knowledge of microprocessor arhitecture;		
	- thorough knowledge of microsystems memory transfers		
	- thorough knowledge of communication between		
	hierarchical levels in microprocessor systems		
10.5	- thorough knowledge of input-output operations	TD1 1 4'	22.220/
10.5	- Minimum requirements for passing the exam( <b>note 5</b> ):	The evaluation can	33,33%
Laboratory	In accordance with the minimum performance standard	be done face-to-	
	- For 10 grade:	face or online	
	- thorough knowledge of the structure of the Intel 80C51microcontroller		
	- thorough knowledge of the internal memory and		
	registers of the Intel 80C51 microcontroller		
	- thorough knowledge of the counters/timers of the Intel		
	80C51 microcontroller		
	- thorough knowledge of Intel 80C51 microcontroller		
	programming		
10 C M:	ma manufamman an atau dandi	I	ı

### 10.6 Minimum performance standard:

#### Course:

- knowledge regarding the structure of microprocessor systems
- knowledge of microprocessor architecture
- knowledge regarding myrosystems memory transfers
- knowledge of input-output operations

### Laboratory:

- knowledge regarding the structure of the INTEL 80C51microcontroller;
- knowledge of programming the INTEL 80C51 microcontroller

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field</b>
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			Qu	Quality and Reliability				
2.2 Holder of the subject			Pro	of. P	hD eng. Gabriela Ton			
2.3 Holder of the academic			Pro	Prof. PhD eng. Gabriela Ton				
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	III	III 2.5 Semeste		5	2.6 Type of the	Vp	2.7 Subject regime	DD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic laboratory	2
		course			
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic laboratory	28
		course			
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes				18	
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in				6	
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				14	
Tutorials				2	
Examinations				4	
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	44
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories;
the academic	- The laboratory/project can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	- Students come with the observed laboratory works
	- A maximum of 2 works can be recovered during the semester (30%);

	- The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the restoration of the discipline				
	the discipline				
6. Spec	ific skills acquired				
	C1.Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific engineering				
ills	and management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and				
sk.	engineering sciences.				
Professional skills	C5. Technical and technological design of processes belonging to electric, electronic and energineering systems, structures and industry, according to quality requirements.				
rsal skills	TC1.Responsibly apply the principles, norms and values of professional ethics in order to achieve the goals and identify the objectives, the available resources, the steps to be done and time spent for finishing the works, the deadlines, and the risks involved.				
Transversal	TC2.Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.				

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7. The objectives	of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)		
7.1 The	• Creating cognitive and functional skills to address the issues of predictive		
general	reliability, operational and operational safety (availability, maintenance,		
objective of	maintainability, security).		
the subject			
7.2 Specific	Development of skills related to the elaboration of logical reliability schemes		
objectives	(connection schemes) for complex technical systems;		
	• Development of skills related to the analysis of the state of operation or		
	defect of complex technical systems depending on the state of the components;		
	Quality estimation based on statistically processed data.		
	• Based on the evaluation of the cost / quality ratio, the student will have at his		
	disposal a new decision criterion on the variants regarding the configuration and		
	reliability of the functionally possible schemes for a specified product, process		
	or service.		

### 8. Contents*

0.1 Course	Tanahina mathada	No of	
8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of	
		hours/	
		Observations	
1. Approaching reliability in systems theory.	Free exposure, with		
1.1. Global modeling of systems reliability.	the presentation of		
1.2. Applicability of the general model of a system to	the course with video	2 h	
reliability studies.	projector, on the	2 h	
1.3. The stochastic dependence between the variables that	board or online		
define the model			
2. Reliability indicators	Free exposure, with		
2.1. For a proper description of the evolution of systems, a	the presentation of		
rigorous mathematical definition of the phenomenon of wear is	the course with video	2 h	
required.	projector, on the	2 11	
2.2. System wear modeling (IFR, DFR, IFRA, DFRA, NBU,	board or online		
NWU, NBUE, NWUE systems)			
3. Wear-free systems. Barlow Test - Campo	Free exposure, with		
	the presentation of		
	the course with video	2 h	
	projector, on the	۷ 11	
	board or online		
	Jourd of Offine		

3. Choosing the distribution law associated with the defect mechanisms. The association between a distribution law Consistent tests (Kolmogarov - Smirnov, probability networks, Hi-squared) and Lilefors test for normality check	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h
3.5. Verification of the consistency between theoretical law and experimental data from the perspective of informational statistics Continuous approximation of the law of distribution. Distribution laws	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h
7.Quality The notion of quality. Definition and acceptances Quality characteristics Quality Components The quality loop. Quality spiral Quality management	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h
8. Quality system Main concepts The need to implement a quality system Situations in which the quality system is implemented ISO standards series 9000: 1994 on quality systems Selection of the quality system model Quality system documents	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h
9. Quality manual - MQ System function procedures - PFS Working procedures / instructions-P / I-L Quality plans - PC Audit plans - PA quality records - IC	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h
10 ISO 9000 series standards ISO 9000: 2006 standard Vocabulary Fundamental principles of quality management systems ISO 9001: 2006 standard Characteristic features	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h
11. Certification Terminology (according to EN 45000 series standards) Areas of certification Certification of products or services Implications of affixing the CE marking Products requiring CE marking	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h
12. Costs related to quality Non-quality costs Structure of costs related to quality, to the manufacturer The structure of costs related to quality, to the beneficiary		
13. Methods, techniques and tools of analysis and evaluation used to improve quality Quality index method Histogram method Pareto diagram Dementia method (penalty for defects)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 h

Direct comparative method		
14. TQM Terminology	Free exposure, with the presentation of	
Total quality	the course with video	2 h
Management through total quality	projector, on the board or online	

- [1]. Panaite, V., Munteanu, R., Control statistic i fiabilitate, Bucure ti, Ed. Didactic i Pedagogic 1982:
  - [2]. C tuneanu V.M., Mihalache A., Bazele fiabilit ii, Bucure ti, Ed. Tehnic , 1983
  - [3]. Gabriela Ton Fiabilitatea sistemelor, Ed. Universit ii din Oradea, 2002;
  - [4]. Panaite, V, Popescu M., Calitatea produselor i fiabilitate, Bucure ti, Matrix Rom, 2003;
  - [5]. Mihoc Gh., Muja A., Diatcu E., Bazele matematicii ale teoriei fiabilit ii, Cluj-Napoca, Ed. Dacia,

1976. Panaite, V., Munteanu, R., Control statistic i fiabilitate, Bucure ti, Ed. Didactic i Pedagogic, 1982.

8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of
		hours/
		Observations
L.1. Processing and interpretation of statistical data obtained from	Students receive	4 h
experiments	laboratory papers at	
L.2. Determination of the life of insulation systems used in the	least one week in	4 h
construction of electrical equipment;	advance, study them,	
L.3. Determination of the reliability of complex electrical systems	inspect them, and	4 h
using the MARKOV chain method;	take a theoretical test	
L.4. Measurement control. Making the control sheet	at the beginning of	4 h
L.5. Attribute control. Making the control sheet	the laboratory. Then,	4 h
L.6. Dimensional control using statistical calculation	the students carry out	4 h
L.7. Ability analysis. Maintaining the accuracy of measuring and	the practical part of	4 h
control equipment	the work under the	
	guidance of the	
	teacher	

### Bibliography

- [1]. Panaite, V, Popescu M., Calitatea produselor i fiabilitate, Bucure ti, Matrix Rom, 2003;
- [2]. Mihoc Gh., Muja A., Diatcu E., Bazele matematicii ale teoriei fiabilit ii, Cluj-Napoca, Ed. Dacia, 1976.
- [3]. Gabriela Ton, D.G. Ton, Indrunator de fiabilitate, Ed. Universit ii din Oradea, 2016.

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Economic engineering in the electrical, electronic and energy field and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of the types of electric drives and their operation and design is a stringent requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark
		done face-to-face or	
		online	
10.4 Course	Minimum required	Written exam	60 %
	conditions for passing	Students receive for	
	the exam (mark 5): in	solving each a form with	
	accordance with the	3 subjects of theory and	
	minimum performance	an application.	

	standard it is necessary		
	to know the fundamental		
	notions required in the		
	subjects, without		
	presenting details on		
	them		
	For 10: thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects		
	is required		
10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required	Test + practical	40%
•	conditions for promotion	application	
	(grade 6):	At each laboratory	
	identification of the	students receive a test	
	elements of the system	and a grade. Each	
	under consideration;	student also receives a	
	establishing functional	grade for laboratory	
	links between the system	work during the semester	
	and its components;	and for the laboratory	
	the operating block	work file. This results in	
	1 0		
	scheme – system	an average for the	
	downtime is drawn up.	laboratory.	
	For 10: the		
	implementation of the		
	logical reliability		
	scheme;		
	verification of		
	compliance with the		
	initial conditions in the		
	reliability scheme		
	(connection scheme);		

### 10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: After completing the discipline students will be able to:

- to carry out the block scheme on the basis of the system configuration;
- to compile and analyse a logical scheme of reliability;

to use statistical indicators for the calculation of forecast reliability indicators for the achievement of different applications.

Laboratory: the operating block scheme – system failure is drawn up, the implementation of the logical reliability scheme;

verification of compliance with the initial conditions in the reliability scheme (connection scheme);

knowledge for note 10

calculate the system reliability and maintenance indicators;

The timely solution, in individual activities and group activities, in conditions of qualified assistance, of the problems that require the application of principles and rules respecting the norms of professional deontology.

Responsible assumption of specific tasks in multi-specialized teams and efficient communication at institutional level.

Elaboration and argumentative support of the application of a personal professional development plan.

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and
	Energetic Field / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the su	1 Name of the subject BASICS OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT							
2.2 Holder of the si	ubject	Ī	Assoc.prof. PhD eng.ec. Liliana Doina M gdoiu					
2.3 Holder of the a	Holder of the academic Assoc.prof. PhD eng.ec. Liliana Doina M gdoiu							
seminar/laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	IV	2.5 Semeste	er	8	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	SD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	5	of which: 3.2 course	3	3.3 academic seminar/laboratory/project	2
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	70	Of which: 3.5	42	3.6 academic	28
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time 59					
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					7
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laborato	ries/ th	emes/ reports/ po	rtfolio	s and essays	14
Tutorials					2
Examinations					4
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	55
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	125
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	5

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

**5. Conditions** (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	- attending at least 50% of the course
the course	- the course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- mandatory presence at all project hours;
the academic	
seminary/laboratory/project	

6. Specific skills acquired

Professional skills	C2.Elaboration and interpretation of technical, economic and managerial documentation C3.Planning, scheduling and management of enterprises, as well as associated logistics networks, as well as production monitoring C5.Technical and technological design of the processes regarding the structures and systems in the electrical, electronic and energetic field in quality conditions, technical and technological design of the processes in the electrical, electronic and energetic industry, in given quality conditions C6. Management and control of companies and processes specific to the study program: project and enterprise management in the electrical, electronic and energy field
Transversal skills	CT2. Identify roles and responsibilities in a multi-specialized team decision-making and assigning tasks, with the application of relationship techniques and efficient work within the team

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

71 The objectives	of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)
7.1 The	<ul> <li>Familiarizing students with problems related to project management</li> </ul>
general	
objective of	
the subject	
7.2 Specific	Construction of the project proposal,
objectives	Managerial evaluation of the project,
	Reporting project results,
	Writing the technical report,
	Establishment of intellectual property capital in scientific research activity,
	Case studies.

### 8. Contents*

Chapter 1. Construction of the project proposal  Free exposure, with the presentation online  Chapter 2. Managerial evaluation of the project  Free exposure, with the presentation online  Free exposure, with the presentation online	ns
with the presentation on-line  Chapter 2. Managerial evaluation of the project  Free exposure, with the presentation on-line  6 h  with the presentation on-line	
Chapter 2. Managerial evaluation of the project  Free exposure, with the presentation online  6 h	
Chapter 2. Managerial evaluation of the project  Free exposure, with the presentation online  6 h	
Chapter 2. Managerial evaluation of the project  Free exposure, with the presentation online	
with the presentation on-	
presentation on- line	
line	
Chapter 3. Reporting project results Free exposure, 8 h	
with the	
presentation on-	
line	
Chapter 4. Writing the technical report Free exposure, 8 h	
with the	
presentation on-	
line	
Chapter 5. Research results and intellectual property Free exposure, 6 h	
with the	
presentation on-	
line	
Chapter 6. Establishing the intellectual property capital in the Free exposure, 8 h	
scientific research activity. with the	
presentation on-	
line	
Total 42 h	
Bibliography	

- 1. Laura Coroiu, Nicolina Maghiar, *Managementul proiectelor*, curs în format electronic, 2010;
- 2. Nicolina Maghiar, Managementul proiectelor, curs pentru uzul studentilor, 2011;
- 2.D. Isoc, Managementul proiectelor de cercetare- Proiecte cu finan are public na ional i interna ional . Capitalizarea i gestiunea propriet ii intelectuale. Ghid practic. Editura Risoprint Cluj Napoca 2007;
- 3. Mariana Mocanu, Carmen Schuster, *Managementul proiectelor Ed a II-a*, Colec ia afaceri, Editura All Beck, Bucure ti, 2004;
- 4.O. Nicolescu, E. Burdu ,... Ghidul managerului eficient, Vol 1, Editura Tehnic Bucure ti 1993;
- 5.J.L. Koorey, D.B. Medley, *Management Information Systems*, South-Western Publishing Co. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1986;
- 6.K.C.Laudon, J.Price Laudon, *Management Information Systems*, A Contemporary Perspective, Macmillan Publishing Company, 1988.

8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Case Study. The techniques and tools of the project manager in	Students receive	4 h
describing the activities of an implementation plan	homework for the	4 h
Elaboration of the project proposal	seminar papers or	
Design of the technical component	choose their	4 h
Writing the technical report	homework at	4 h
Managerial evaluation of the project Reporting project results Supporting the project and concluding the situation.	least a week in advance, study, design the papers and present them at the seminar. Appreciations and comments are made under the guidance of the teacher.	4 h 4 h 4 h
Total:	the teacher.	28 h
Bibliography		
1. Nicolina Maghiar, Managementul proiectelor, curs pentru uzul		
studentilor, 2011;;		
2. Lonnie Pacelli, Consilierul managerului de proiect, Meteor Press		
2007, ISBN 978-973-728-215-6		

## 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the discipline is found in the curricula of other university centers that have accredited similar specializations. On the other hand, the problem of finding appropriate managerial concepts for solving problems in conditions of transformation and reform is a stringent requirement of today's changing society for both employees and employers.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation	10.3 Percent from the
		methods	final mark
10.4 Course	- for grade 5 it is necessary	Written exam	60%
	to know the fundamental	Students receive pre-	
	notions required in the	arranged topics for	
	subjects, without presenting	solving(10p)	
	details on them		
	- for grade 10, a thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects is		
	required		

10.5 Project	-for note 6, briefly going	Project evaluation	40%
	through the design stages	Oral support	
	-for grade 10, going through	Following the	
	all the design stages, with the	presentation of the	
	completion of the	project completed	
	calculations	during the semester,	
		each student receives a	
		grade.	

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: - Solving and explaining problems of medium complexity, associated with the discipline of project management.

Project: - Elaboration of projects aimed at the management of the enterprise in the electrical field.

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

 $\underline{\textbf{Date of endorsement in the}}$ 

department:

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty**

**Board:** 

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the	subjec	t	Bu	sine	ess Law			
2.2 Holder of the subject			Le	ct. P	hD jr. Anca P CAl	L		
2.3 Holder of the academic			Le	ct. P	hD jr. P CAL			
seminar/laborate	ory/proj	ject						
2.4 Year of	IV	2.5 Semest	ter	er 7 2.6 Type of the Con		Continuous	2.7 Subject regime	DD
study					evaluation	Assessment		

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3. I otal estimated time (nours of didacti	c activ	tiles per semester	<i>,</i>		
3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	1
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	14
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					58h
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					28
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					10
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					14
Tutorials					3
Examinations					3
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	58
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

11 1 - 1	·
4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at least 70% of the academic seminar;
the academic	- The academic seminar can be held face to face or online
laboratory/project	- The frequency at academic seminar hours below 70% leads to the

### 6. Specific skills acquired

- C2. Elaborate, interpret and analyze technical, economical and managerial documents.
- **C3.** Companies planning, programming and management, as well as associated logistic networks, and also, follow the production.
- **C5.** Project management and enterprise of electrical, electronic and energy marketing and economic agreements.
- **CT1.** Responsibly apply the principles, norms and values of professional ethics in order to achieve the goals and identify the objectives, the available resources, the steps to be done and time spent for finishing the works, the deadlines and the risks involved.
- **CT2.** Identify the roles and responsibilities of each member of a pluri-disciplinary team and apply efficient work and relational techniques inside the team.

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

TT I III ON JUCULTUR	sof the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)
7.1 The general objective of the subject	Familiarizing students with notions from unstudied fields, knowledge, understanding, explanation and interpretation of the main provisions contained in normative acts of major importance for any graduate of higher education and especially for those in the field of Engineering Sciences
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>The course presents the theories, the ideas regarding the theoretical bases of starting a business whose purpose remains to obtain profit. We aim, in particular, to form the discernment necessary for the objective appreciation and retention by students of the issue of business law.</li> <li>The seminar acquaints the students with the terminology specific to the discipline, helping them to understand and interpret the provisions of the normative acts incident to the field of studies.</li> </ul>

### 8. 8. Contents

8.1.Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
Introductory notions on business law. Definition. Object. Evolution.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Trade activity. The facts of trade. Business law topics. Acquisition and termination of the quality of trader	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Commercial company - Definition, types of commercial companies. Establishment of companies: consensual stage, legal stage, advertising stage, registration and fiscal registration.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
Management and control of the company's activity.  Legal personality of the company. General  Assembly. The administrators of the company.  Dissolution and liquidation of the company: General causes of dissolution; Special causes of dissolution.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	6h
Notes of specificity of partnerships. Specificity notes of S.N.C. Specificity notes of S.C.S.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course	2h

	with video projector, on the board or online	
Specificity notes of capital companies. Specific notes of S.A. Specificity notes of S.C.A	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
General meeting of shareholders. Convening the general assembly. The limits of the power of the general meeting of shareholders. Management systems.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	4h
Specificity notes of SRL	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Actions- definition, general characters, types. Obligations- definition, general characters, issuance procedure	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h

- 1. Anca P cal , Elemente de drept comercial. Ed Univ din Oradea, Oradea, 2002
- 2. S.D. C RPENARU Trata de drept comercial, Ed. Universul juridic, Bucure ti, 2009
- 3. Alexandru ICLEA, Societ ile comerciale de la A la Z Editura "ansa", Bucure ti, 1990
- 4. Fr.DEAK, S.D. C RPENARU, Contracte civile i comerciale, Bucure ti, 1994
- 5. Vasile PATULEA, Corneliu TURUIANU: Curs de drept comercial român, Editura ALL BECK, Bucure ti, 1999
- 6. Ion TURCU Tratat de insolven , Editura C.H. Beck, Bucure ti, 2006
- 7. Stanciu D. C RPENARU, Vasile NEME , .a. Noua Lege a insolven ei Legea nr. 85/2004, comentarii pe articole, Editura Hamangiu, 2006, Bucure ti
- 8. Ioan ADAM, Condru Nicolae SAVU Legea procedurii insolven ei, Comentarii i explica ii, Editura C.H. Beck, Bucure ti, 2006
- 9. Codul civil roman
- 10. Legea 31/1990
- 11. Legea 85/2014

11. Legea 65/2014		
8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
Introductory notions on business law. Definition.		2 h
Object. Evolution.		
Trade activity. The facts of trade. Business law	Students receive	2 h
topics. Acquisition and termination of the quality of		
trader	academic seminar papers at least one week in	2.1
Definition, types of commercial companies.		2 h
Establishment of companies.	advance, study them and take a theoretical test at	2 h
Legal personality of the company. The administrators		2 11
of the company. Dissolution and liquidation of the	the beginning of the	
company.	academic seminar. Then,	2 h
Specificity notes of S.N.C. Specificity notes of S.C.S.	the students solves cases	2 h
Specific notes of S.A. Specificity notes of S.C.A	under the guidance of	
The limits of the power of the general meeting of	the teacher.	
shareholders. Management systems.		2 h
Specificity notes of SRL		
~ F		
Ribliography	1	l.

### Bibliography

- 1 Legea 31/1990
- 2. Legea 85/2006

- 3. Codul civil roman
- 4. Anca P cal , Elemente de drept comercial, Ed Universit ii din Oradea, Oradea, 2002
- 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program
  - The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, etc.) and knowledge of the types of law is a stringent requirement of employers in the field.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face or	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them  For 10: thorough knowledge of all subjects is required	Oral examination Students receive for solving each a form with 2 subjects of theory and an application.	60 %
10.5 Academic seminar	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard recognition of the stands used to carry out the academic seminar works, without presenting details on them For 10: detailed knowledge of how to perform all academic seminar work.	Test + practical application At each academic seminar students receive a test and a grade. Each student also receives a grade for academic seminar work during the semester.	40%

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: - knowledge of the basic notions specific to business law;

-ability to interpret the normative acts;

Academic seminar: - ability to explain terms used in the field of law

-ability to solve practical cases;

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### Date of endorsement in the department:

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information
	Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and
_	Management
1.4 Field of study	Control systems engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and
	Energetic field/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject		DIGITAL SYSTEMS						
2.2 Holder of the subject			Lect. PhD eng. Kovendi Zoltan					
2.3 Holder of the academic		Lee	Lect. PhD eng. Kovendi Zoltan					
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	IV	2.5 Semeste	er	8	2.6 Type of the	VP	2.7 Subject regime	DD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3. I otal estimated time (nours or didactive	c activ	rues per semester,			
3.1 3.1 Number of hours per week	2	of which:3.2course	2	3.3 seminar/laboratory/project	-/-/-
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	28	of which: 3.5	28	3.6 seminar/laboratory/project	-/-/-
		course			
Distribution of time					22
					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					8
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-related					2
places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					6
Tutorials					2
Examinations					4
Other activities					

3.7 Total of hours for	22
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per semester	50
3.10 Number of credits	2

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditioners) electric machines, analog and digital electronics, electrical and
curriculum	electronic measurements
4.2 de related to	Use of conventional voltage sources and measuring devices, identification of
skills	connections in electrical control and power diagrams of motors

5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories;
the academic	- The laboratory/project can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	- Students come with the observed laboratory works
	- A maximum of 2 works can be recovered during the semester (30%);

- The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the restoration of the discipline

6. Spe	cific skills acquired
80	C3. Planning, scheduling and management of enterprises, as well as associated
ı skill	logistics networks, as well as production monitoring
Professional skills	C5. The technical and technological design of the processes regarding the structures and systems in the electrical, electronic and energetic field in quality conditions, the technical and technological design of the processes in the electrical, electronic and energetic industry in given quality conditions
Transversal skills	

The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	Assimilation by the students of the notions necessary for the design and use of finite state machine. In this sense variants of their hardware and software realization will be presented. There is presented the general theory, the sequential cicrcuits that implement them, the realization of the management by states of an industrial process involving electric machines. It presents the way of realizing finite state machine through the program, in the graphic programming variant, as well as notions about the interface of a computer with data acquisition board. Laboratory works studies the programming and operating charctheristics of electric motor systems using the Labview graphics application development environment, PCI-MIO-16E-4 data acquisition boards and electroc motor assemblies.
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Creating the ability tu use and design state machines</li> <li>Familiarization of students with methods of hardware realization of state machines in different variants</li> <li>Identyfing the possibilities offered by data acquisition boards in program management of processes involving electric machines and their correlation with the needs of given application</li> <li>Following the correctness of the realization of a sequential circuit that implements a state automatic through switch type stimulus and LED vizalization</li> <li>Use of programs that implement state machines for driving electrically operated systems.</li> </ul>

### 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
Chapter 1. State machine: 1.1. General properties of sequential circuits (combinational circuit and sequential circuit; determination of equations for wiring diagram with logic gates; block-diagram models for synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 1. State machine: 1.2. description of the behaviour of sequential circuit; the mathetimatical model of sequential circuit, reprezentation of Mealy type automata through state diagrams and tranzition tabel	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours

Chapter 1. State machine: 1.2. description of the behaviour of a sequential circuit; representation of Moore type machine by state diagrams and by transition table	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 1. State machine: 1.3 transforming the Moore model into the Mealy model and vica versa	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 2. Synthesis of sequential circuits 2.1. Synthesis of asynchronous sequential circuits	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 2. Synthesis of sequential circuits. 2.2. Synthesis of synchronous sequential circuits with flip-flops and logic gates	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 2. Synthesis of sequential circuits. 2.3. Synthesis of synchronous sequential circuits with decoders	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 2. Synthesis of sequential circuits. 2.4. Synthesis of synchronous sequential circuits with counters and multiplexors	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 2. Synthesis of sequential circuits. 2.5. Synthesis of synchronous sequential circuits with programmable fixed memories	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 3. State machine implementation through program . 3.1 Introducing the LABVIEW graphical application development environment	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 3. State machine implementation through program: 3.2. Command and function pallets. Data terminals and commands of indicators. Nodes and structures on the block diagram usable for state machines	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 hours
Chapter 3. State machine implementation through program 3.3. Software development method	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2 ore
Chapter 3. State machine implementation through program. 3.4. Virtual instrument design techniques	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video	2 hours

	projector, on the board or online	
Chapter 3. State machine implementation through program. 3.4. Virtual	Free exposure, with	2 hours
instrument design techniques – continuation : state machine technique	the presentation of	
	the course with video	
	projector, on the	
	board or online	

### Bibliografie

- 6. 1. Toma Hentea, Automatiz ri industriale discrete, curs litografiat, IPTV Timi oara, 1981
- 2. Pop Vasile, Analiza i sinteza dispozitivelor logice, curs litografiat, Vol i,II, Facultatea de Electotehnic , IPTV Timi oara, 1986
- 8. 3. Muntean I., Sinteza automatelor finite, ET, Bucure ti, 1997
- 9. 4. Gavri M., Analiza i sinteza sistemelor numerice, curs litografiat, Universitatea Oradea, 1998Gergely E., a., Sisteme cu microprocesoare, partea I, Curs, Lito Universitatea din Oradea, 1999.
- 10. Manualele de utilizare ale LabVIEW 8.5.1
- 11. D.Ton, Sisteme digitale, noti e de curs, 2012
- 12. D. Ton, Sisteme de achizi ie i prelucrare a datelor, ISBN 973-613-070-3, Univ. Oradea, p.222, 2002

12. B. Ton , sisteme de deman le 1 prenderare d'	auteror, ibbit 575 ors 676 s, em. Gracea, p	,
8.2 Seminar/laboratory	Teaching methods	Nr. Of hours /
		Observations

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

■ The content of the discipline is in accordance with other university centers from the country and abroad. For a better adaptation to the requirements of the field of work, meetings were held both with representatives of the socio-economic environment and with professors with similar fields of interest.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation	10.3 Percent
activity		methods	from the final
			mark
10.4 Course	Minimum requirements for passing the	The evaluation can	100,00%
	exam(note 5): In accordance with the minimum	be done face-to-face	
	performance standard	or online	
	- For 10 grade:		
	- thorough knowledge of the theory of state machine		
	- thorough knowledge of the design of electrical		
	diagrams for hardware of state machines;		
	- thorough knowledge of creating virtual tools in		
	LabVIEW graphical application		
	- thorough knowledge of state-of-the-art technology in		
	LabVIEW		
10075	- thorough knowledge of input-output operations		

### 10.8 Minimum performance standard:

### Course:

- knowledge about state machines;
- knowledge regarding the realization of electrical diagrams for hardware implementation
- knowledge of LabVIEW environment (virtual tools, their components, available palettes)
- knowledge of While, For, Case structures in Labview

#### Laboratory:

- knowledge regarding the realization of a virtual instrument without structures(loops)
- knowledge of the use of test panels for data acquisition boards

#### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	<b>Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management</b>
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field</b>
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Datarelated to the subject

2.1 Name of the	2.1 Name of the subject Organizational behavior							
2.2 Holder of the	subje	ect	Le	ctur	er Rica Ivan, PhD	Econ.		
2.3 Holder of the academic L				Lecturer Rica Ivan, PhD Econ.				
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of IV 2.5 Semester			7	2.6 Type of the	Midterm	2.7 Subject regime	Field	
study					evaluation			subject

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic laboratory/project	2
3.4 Total of hours in the curriculum	56	of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 academiclaboratory/proj ect	28
Distribution of time					
Study using the manual, course handbook/guide, bibliography and handwritten notes					28
Supplementary documentation work using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-related places					8
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					14
Tutorials					2
Examinations					4
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	56
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites**(where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Student should be familiar with management, marketing, mathematical statistics
curriculum	and probabilities subjects
4.2 related to skills	

\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-/
5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses;
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online.
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories/seminars;

the aca	demic		- A maximum of two (2)laboratory works can be recovered during the		
laboratory/project		oject	semester (30%);		
			- A seminar/laboratory attendance below 70% means the student has to		
			resume the entire course		
			- The seminar/laboratory/projectcan be held face to face or online.		
6. Spec	ific ski	lls acquired			
	•	Planning, sche	duling and management of enterprises, as well as associated logistics		
skills		_	ell as production monitoring;		
ional	Elaboration and interpretation of technical, economic and managerial documentation;				
Professional skills	•		d evaluation of technical, economic and financial flows of a business, technical, economic and financial related phenomena		
	•	Responsible in	tegration within a working team, with the ownership of clear tasks that		
Transversal skills		involve teamwo	ork.		
ransv	• Assigning roles and responsibilities in a multidisciplinary team and application of effects.				
T		relationship and	I work techniques within the team.		

. The objectives of the discipline (as resulting from the grid of the specific skills acquired)					
7.1 The general objective of the subject	• Learning the subject specific concepts in a normative, descriptive and applicative context, and understanding the basic mechanisms of the functioning of the organizations, and the role thereof within the society.				
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Operating with the relevant theories, concepts and models of organizational behavior domain and using the acquired knowledge in a critical manner;</li> <li>Finding the behavioral frameworks according to which the human resources processes and activities are designed and conducted;</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Finding and analyzing leadership styles in real organizational situations;</li> <li>Finding and operating with those behaviors that prove the psychological adequacy between the employee and the post;</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Knowledge and understanding of behavior optimization mechanisms;</li> <li>Finding the levels of manifestation of behavior within organizations;</li> <li>Using the main paradigms and theories in organizational diagnoses.</li> </ul>				

### 8. Contents

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
Basic concepts of organizational behavior (organizational society, organizational man)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
<ul><li>2. Formal and informal structures in an organization: individual, group, department, organization.</li><li>2.1. Group or team in the organization</li></ul>	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector	2h

2. Former and atmostrates of an angainstica	and on the board	
3. Forms and structures of an organization. 3.1. Functional, divisional and matrix type organization	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
4. Institutional structures and networks. The formal and informal side of an organization 4.1. Applications in the field of organizational development.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
5. Leadership styles. 5.1. Autocratic 5.2. Democratic 5.3. Free-reign( <i>Laissez-faire</i> )	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
6. Motivation in the organization. 6.1. Applications in the field of organizational development	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
7. Organizational culture. Models and typologies in the culture of an organization. 7.1. Applications in the field of organizational development.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
8. Attitudes and behavior: the structure of attitudes. 8.1. Attitude functions, attitude change.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
9. Organizational behavior in modern approaches to organization.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
10. Defining elements of socio-technical-economic organizations. 10.1 Functional typologies.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
11. The relationship between the individual and the sociotechnical-economic organization. 11.1. Integration relations. 11.2. Collaborative relations.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
12. Socio-technical-economic organizations - characteristics. 12.1. Organizational behavior in socio-technical-economic systems	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h

13. The model of the social individual, the model of the self-actualized individual, the model of the complex individual.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h
14. Organizational behavior in modern approaches to organization.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course through the video projector and on the board	2h

- [1] Gabriela Ton *Fiabilitatea sistemelor*, Oradea University Press, ISBN 973-9453-54-3, 215 pg., 2002;
- [2] Gabriela Ton Calitatea în electrotehnic , ISBN 973-613-544-6, Oradea University Press, 151 pg., 2004.
- [3] Gabriela Ton, D.G. Ton *Calitatea în electrotehnic*, laboratory, Oradea University Press, 90 pg., 2004.
- [4] P unescu, M., Organizare i câmpuri organiza ionale, Polirom Publishing House, Ia i, 2006;
- [5] Preda, M., Comportament organiza ional. Teorii, exerci ii i studii de caz, Polirom PublishingHouse, Ia i, 2006;

[6] VI sceanu, M., Organiza ii i comportament organiza ional, Polirom PublishingHouse, Ia i, 2003.

8.2 Academic laboratory/seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Introduction to the world of organizations: brainstorming,	Students receive	4h
workshop.	the bibliography	411
2. Organizational stakeholders: individual, group, department,	for the	4h
organization: debate, workshop.	preparation of	411
3. Forms and structures: functional, divisional and matrix type	seminar works at	4h
organization: text analysis, SWOT.	least one week in	411
4. The formal and informal side of the organization - role play.	advance in order	4h
5. Leadership and motivation styles - autocratic, democratic, free-	to study it and	4h
reign(Laissez-faire) (exercise), test (XY).	take notes.	411
6. Organizational culture: analysis of the Handy test.	Students solve	4h
7. Organizational communication: communication exercises.	specific problems	
Completion of students' academic records at seminar.	under the	
	guidance and	4h
	supervision of the	
	professor/lecturer.	
		28h

#### **Bibliography**

- 9. Gabriela Ton *Fiabilitatea sistemelor*, Oradea University Press, ISBN 973-9453-54-3, 215 pg., 2002:
- 10. Gabriela Ton , D.G. Ton  *Calitatea în electrotehnic* , ISBN 973-613-544-6, Oradea University Press, 151pg., 2004.
- 11. Gabriela Ton , D.G. Ton  *Calitatea în electrotehnic* , laboratory, Oradea University Press, 90 pg., 2004.
- 12. P unescu, M., Organizare i câmpuri organiza ionale, Polirom Publishing House, Ia i, 2006.

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the study program

• The content of the academic discipline can be found in the curriculum of the Economic Engineering in electronic, engineering and energy fields of specialization in other university centers that accredited these specializations.(Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, "Politehnica"University of Timisoara, etc.), and knowledge of marketing applied in engineering is a stringent requirement of employers in this field (Celestica, FaistMekatronics, Comau, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
J.F			final mark/grade
10.4 Course	-In order for a student to obtain the pass mark (5)s/he is required to know the fundamental notions required in the study subjects, without presenting them in detailIn order for the student to obtain the maximum mark (10)s/he is required to make the proof of a thorough knowledge of all study subjects.	Midterm evaluation Students sit infour knowledge assessment tests during the semester containing questions and practical applications (with a maximum total score of 10 points) in the weeks 4, 8, 12, 14 of the seminar.  The evaluation can be heldface to face or online	70 %
10.6 Seminar	- In order for a student to obtain the pass mark (5)s/he is required to solve all the problems submitted at seminar, without presenting them in detail; -In order for the student to obtain the maximum mark (10) s/he is required to solve all the problems submitted at seminar, with a detail presentation.	Practical application Students sit in a test and are given a grade during each seminar. Each student also is granted a grade for his/her activity at seminar throughout the semester. It results an average mark for the seminar.  The evaluation can be held face to face or online.	30%

10.7 Minimum performance standard:

### **Course:**

- Correct definition of the basic concepts of each topic, recognition of the main theories and paradigms and the main research methods.
- Student should get familiar with the various approaches, paradigms and relevant theories in dealing with any topic of the academic subject. Student should be able to analyze, compare and interpret the different central concepts of the academic subject.
- Student should be able to analyze, compare and interpret texts of some relevant authors in the field of study.

### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

# **SUBJECT DESCRIPTION**

1. Data related to the study program

20 2 down 2 drawed to this start, Program	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field</b>
	/ Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject				oduo	ct Life Cycle Mana	gemer	ıt	
2.2 Holder of the subject			Le	Lect PhD eng. Marius Romocea				
2.3 Holder of the academic			Le	Lect. PhD eng. Marius Romocea				
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	IV	2.5 Semest	er	8	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	SD
					evaluation			

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	2
		course		laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	28
		course		laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					44
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in					20
field-related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					14
Tutorials					2
Examinations					4
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	44
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

with the requisites (wife	re applicable)
4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

**5. Conditions** (where applicable)

et conditions (where application	-,
5.1. for the development of	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at all laboratories;

the academic laboratory/project	<ul> <li>The laboratory/project can be carried out face to face or online</li> <li>Students come with the observed laboratory works</li> <li>A maximum of 4 works can be recovered during the semester (30%);</li> <li>The frequency at laboratory hours below 70% leads to the restoration of the discipline</li> </ul>
6. Specific skills acquired	
Professional skills	Planning, scheduling and management of enterprises, as well as associated logistics networks, as well as production monitoring  Leadership and control of companies and processes specific to the study program: project and enterprise management in the electrical, electronic and energy field
Transversal skills	identification of continuous training opportunities and efficient use, for one's own development, of information sources and of communication resources and assisted professional training (Internet portals, specialized software applications, databases, online courses, etc.) both in Romanian, as well as in a language of international circulation

**7.** The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

	of the therpine (resulting from the grid of the specific competences dequired)
7.1 The	The discipline aims to achieve an understanding of both the structured framework
general	for the management of innovation and technical creation and the methods of
objective of	design and systematic development that form this framework. The discipline also
the subject	seeks to provide the means for a deep understanding of the whole process of
	developing a new product, as it should take place within a modern company
	producing goods.
7.2 Specific	The theme of the course was oriented towards acquiring the necessary knowledge
objectives	to approach the processes of technical creation as well as the most important
	stages of the development of new products to be manufactured in large series,
	engineering design problems without neglecting the company's strategy or
	management of activities that form the chain. development of a new
	productDuring the seminar, the aim was to acquire the theoretical concepts and to
	transfer in the applicative plan the theoretical knowledge acquired during the
	course.

## 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
Chapter I. The product design process. 1.1. Stages of the design process.1.2. Product life cycle.1.3. Basic rules for systematic design	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. II. Company strategy. 2.1. Key measures for product development efficiency. 2.2. Product development strategies 2.3. Company planning. 2.4. Implementing the product development strategy. 2.5. Toolkit for analyzing the company's situation	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
	Free exposure,	

		ı
Chapter III. Identifying consumer needs. 3.1. Types of consumer needs . 3.2. Collection and processing of data on consumer needs	with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. IV. Product planning - Specifying the opportunity. 4.1. Product planning process. 4.2. Studying and analyzing opportunities. 4.3. Product triggers. 4.4. Analysis of competing products. 4.5. Study of market needs. 4.6. Choosing a product opportunity	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. V. Principles of new product development. 5.1. The success and failure of new products 5.2.Risk management. 5.3. Quality targets. 5.4. Key concepts of new product development.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
CH.VI. Creativity - the heart of the design process. 6.1. The mechanisms and importance of creativity. 6.2. Idea generation procedures. 6.3. Key concepts of creative thinking. 6.4. evaluation	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. VII Design specification. 7.1. Establishing the target specification.7.2. Fixing the final specification.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Chapter VIII. Functional product modeling. 8.1. The basics of functional modeling.8.2. Establishing the functionality of the system	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. IX. Conceptual design.9.1. Product load analysis. 9.2. Analysis of product functions. 9.3. Life cycle analysis. 9.4. The practice of generating concepts. 9.5. The concept of the classification tree.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. X. Selecting the concept. 10.1. Concept selection.10.2. The benefits of structured concept selection methods. 10.3. Presentation of the methodology	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h

Head. XI. Product architecture. 11.1. Types of architectures. 11.2. Types of modularity. 11.3. Modular design	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. XII. Product styling.12.1. The problem of visual simplicity.12.2. Determinants of style. 12.3. The attractiveness and style of the product.12.4. Product semantics.12.5. The symbolism of products.12.6. Style planning	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. XIII. Concept testing.13.1. Defining objectives in testing the concept. 13.2. Description of the concept. 13.3. Interpretation and analysis of results	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h
Head. XIV. Incorporation design, detailing and prototyping.14.1. Embedded design steps. 14.2. Incorporation testing. 14.3. Principles for prototype development. 14.4. Analysis of failure modes and effects	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	2h

## Bibliography

- 1. Ciupan, C. Creativitate Tehnic , Editura Dacia, Cluj Napoca, 1999
- 2. Munteanu, R. Introducere în Ingineria Calit ții, Editura Mediamira, Cluj Napoca, 2002
- 3. Popescu D.M. Principiile form rii în product design,, Editura Utpress, Cluj Napoca, 2007
- 4. Wright M. Evoluția tehnologiei, Editura Aquila Oradea, 1993
- 5. M.Romocea Managementul ciclului de viata al produsului, noti e de curs, 2014

8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1.The stages of the product design process. Case Study	During the	4h
2.Product development strategies. Case Study.	laboratory	4h
3.Identifying consumer needs. Case Study	classes, the	4h
4. Product planning. Case Study	aim was to	4h
5.Creativity - the heart of the design process. Case Study	acquire the	4h
6.Conceptual design. Case Study	theoretical	4h
7.Incorporation design, detailing and prototyping. Case Study	concepts and	4h
······································	to transfer in	
	the applicative	
	plan the	
	theoretical	
	knowledge	
	acquired	
	during the	

	course.	
8.3 Academic project	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Bibliography		
Ioan Blebea, Corina Dobocan – Proiectarea produselor de	e la teorie la practic . E	Editura Utpress, Cluj
Napoca,2007	•	1
Napoca.2007		

9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program. The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of Engineering and Management and other university centers that have accredited these specializations ("Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Polytechnic University of Bucharest, etc.), and deep understanding of the entire process of developing a new product, is a stringent requirement of employers in the field (Plexus, Celestica, etc.)

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods The evaluation can be done face-to-face or online	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard it is necessary to know the fundamental notions required in the subjects, without presenting details on them  For 10: thorough knowledge of all subjects is required	Written exam Students receive for solving each a form with 3 subjects of theory and an application.	70%
10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard recognition of the stands used to carry out the laboratory works, without presenting details on them For 10: detailed knowledge of how to perform all laboratory work	Test + practical application At each laboratory students receive a test and a grade. Each student also receives a grade for laboratory work during the semester and for the laboratory work file. This results in an average for the laboratory.	30%
10.6 Project			
10.6 Minimum perform	nance standard:		

#### Course

- 1. Learning the basic concepts of the product design process.
- 2. Developing technical creativity in the service of economic progress.
- 3.Understanding the importance of company management after a long-term strategy.
- 4.Understanding the importance of the interdependence between the product, its components and marketing.
- 5.Knowing the types of consumer needs.
- 6.Knowledge of the steps to follow in the product planning process.
- 7.Learning the key concepts of new product development.
- 8. Understanding the factors that can ensure the success of new products on the market.
- 9. Knowing the relationship of consumer needs with the design specification.
- 10. Understanding the need for functional modeling in the creative process.
- 11.Understanding the role of conceptual design in the development of a new product.
- 12.Understanding the importance of the stage of selecting concepts in the process of developing a new product

### Laboratory:

- 1.Knowledge of the stages of the design process and the informational links between them
- 2.Implementing the product development strategy
- 3. Collection and processing of data on consumer needs
- 14Knowledge of idea generation procedures
- 4.. Understanding the importance of setting the right goals in product development

# SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Data related to the study program

is a distributed to the state; program	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic Field /
	Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

	2.1 Name of the sul	bject		QUALITY MANAGEMENT						
2.2 Holder of the subject				Ass	oc.p	rof. PhD eng.ec. Lilia	na Do	oina M gdoiu		
	2.3 Holder of the academic seminar/laboratory/project			Ass	soc.p	rof. PhD eng.ec. Lilia	na Do	oina M gdoiu		
	2.4 Year of study	IV	2.5 Semesto	er	7	2.6 Type of the evaluation	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	DI	D

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	2
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	28
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					69h
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					28
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-				12	
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laborator	ries/ th	emes/ reports/ poi	tfolio	s and essays	23
Tutorials				2	
Examinations 4				4	
Other activities.					

3.7 Total of hours for	44
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	100
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	4

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Knowledge of the courses: General Management, Managerial Communication
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

**5. Conditions** (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	- attending at least 50% of the course			
the course	- the course can be held face to face or online			
5.2.for the development of	- mandatory presence at all seminar hours;			
the academic	- students come with observed seminar papers			
seminary/laboratory/project	- a maximum of 3 seminars can be recovered during the semester (30%);			
	- attendance at seminar hours below 70% leads to the restoration of the			
	discipline			
6. Specific skills acquired				

Professional skills	C1. Make calculations, demonstrations and applications in order to solve specific engineering and management tasks, based on knowledge achieved from fundamental sciences and engineering sciences  C3. Companies planning, programming and management, as well as associated logistic networks, and also, follow the production  C4. Elaboration and evaluation of technical, economic and financial flows at business level, management of technical, economic and financial phenomenon
Transversal skills	TC2. Identifying the roles and responsibilities in a multidisciplinary team and applying effective relationship and work techniques within the team

**7. The objectives of the discipline** (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The	Familiarizing students with theories on quality management
general	
objective of	
the subject	
7.2 Specific	<ul> <li>The course aims to form the discernment necessary for the objective assessment</li> </ul>
objectives	and retention by students of the issue of quality management
	<ul> <li>The seminar familiarizes students with practical aspects of quality management</li> </ul>
	at business level

### 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1. Concepts	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 2. Personalities and standards	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 3. Principles, methods and tools	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 4. Approaching management structures	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 5. Customer satisfaction	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 6. The role of employees	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	
Chapter 7. Continuous improvement	Free exposure,	2 h
	with the	
	presentation on-	
	line	

Chapter 8. Relationships with suppliers	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
Chapter 9. Quality management systems	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
Chapter 10. Quality management systems	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
Chapter 11. Application of quality standards	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
Chapter 12. Product realization and warranty	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
Chapter 13. Efficient maintenance	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
Chapter 14. Audit Total	Free exposure, with the presentation on-	2 h
10111		20 11

#### Bibliography

- 1. Rada, Ioan Constantin, Economie, Ed. Anotimp, 2002
  - 2. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rada, Ioana Carmen, **Economie. Caiet de lucr ri**, Ed. Anotimp & Adsumus, 2002
- 3. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Bodog, Simona;Rada, Ioana Carmen; L zurean, Elena Nicoleta, **Economie general**, **Marketing industrial (note de curs)**, Ed. Universit ii Oradea, 2006
- 4. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Bodog, Simona;Rada, Ioana Carmen; L zurean, Elena Nicoleta, **Economie general , Marketing industrial (aplica ii pentru seminar)**, Ed. Universit ii Oradea, 2006
- 5. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie general I**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009, CD-ROM
- 6. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Economie general II**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2009,CD-ROM
- 7. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Microeconomie. Idei moderne. Vol. I**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2007
- 8. Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Microeconomie. Idei moderne. Vol. II**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008
- 9. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica, Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Finan e i credit (note de curs**), Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 10. Rada, Ioan Constantin; Rica, Ivan; M gdoiu, Liliana Doina, **Finan e i credit (aplica ii pentru seminar)**, Editura Universit ii din Oradea, 2011, CD-ROM
- 11. Nagy, tefan; Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Sisteme avansate de produc ie (note de curs)**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008, CD-ROM
- 12. Nagy, tefan; Rada, Ioan Constantin, **Sisteme avansate de produc ie (aplica ii)**, Editura Asocia iei "Societatea Inginerilor de Petrol i Gaze", Bucure ti, 2008, CD-ROM

8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Report: ISO 9001: 2008, Quality management systems.	Students receive	2 h

requirement	homework for the	
2. Report: ISO 9004: 2000, Quality management systems.	seminar papers or	2 h
Guidelines for improving performance	choose their	
<ul> <li>Guidelines for improving performance</li> <li>3. Report: ISO 19011: 2002, Guidelines for auditing quality management systems and management environment</li> <li>4. Report: Customer orientation</li> <li>5. Paper: Fundamental principles of systems quality management</li> <li>6. Report: Complete identification of system processes quality management. Making the process map</li> <li>7. Report: Customer satisfaction</li> <li>8. Report: Internal audit</li> <li>9. Report: Corrective action</li> <li>10.Report: Preventive action</li> <li>11. Report: Non-compliant product control</li> <li>12. Paper: Document control</li> <li>13. Report: Control of records</li> <li>14. Paper: Continuous improvement of the efficiency of the system quality management</li> </ul>	homework at least a week in advance, study, design the papers and present them at the seminar. Appreciations and comments are made under the guidance of the teacher.	2 h 2 h 2 h 2 h 2 h 2 h 2 h 2 h 2 h 2 h
Total		28 h
Bibliography		20 11
It is the one indicated for the course		

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of Economic engineering specialization in electrical, electronic and energy field from other university centers that have accredited these specializations ("Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Gh. Asachi Iasi, etc.), and knowledge the main types of processes and economic phenomena at microeconomic level, the theoretical elements of microeconomics and practical aspects regarding the economic-financial flows at business level, the management of economic and financial phenomenon is a stringent requirement of any employer in the field (Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, Comau, GMAB etc).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation	10.3 Percent from the
		methods	final mark
10.4 Course	- for grade 5 it is necessary	Written exam	70%
	to know the fundamental	Students receive pre-	
	notions required in the	arranged topics for	
	subjects, without presenting	solving	
	details on them		
	- for grade 10, a thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects is		
	required		
10.5 Seminar	- for note 5, it is necessary to	At each seminar, the	30%
	know the structure of the	students prepare a	
	paper and one or two notions	report, which can be	
	from the paper	collective, which they	
	- for grade 10, the detailed	support and which is	
	knowledge of the issue and	submitted to the debates	
	its support during the	during the seminars.	
	seminar	Each student also	
		receives a grade for the	
		seminar activity during	

the semester

10.6 Minimum performance standard:

Course: - Elaboration of a professional project specific to the field of Engineering and Management using specific software systems and databases,

- Designing economic-financial processes at business level, for a given situation
- Elaboration of projects aimed at quality management in the electrical, electronic and energy fields,
- Participation in at least half of the courses.

Seminar: - Responsible realization, in conditions of qualified assistance, of projects for solving some problems specific to the field, with the correct assessment of the workload, of the available resources, of the necessary completion time and of the risks, in conditions of application of the deontological norms and of professional ethics in the field, as well as of safety and health at work.

#### **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

#### **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

10.09.2024

# **SUBJECT DESCRIPTION**

1. Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Control Systems Engineering and Management
1.4 Field of study	Engineering and management
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 st cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	<b>Economic Engineering in Electric, Electronic and Energetic</b>
	Field / Bachelor of Engineering

2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject	STATIC CONVERTERS		
2.2 Holder of the subject	chiop Adrian		
2.3 Holder of the academic chiop Adrian			
seminar/laboratory/project			
2.4 Year of study 3 2.5 Semes	ter 5 2.6 Type of the EX 2.7 Subject regime	DD	
	evaluation		

**3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	0/1/
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	0
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum		Of which: 3.5		3.6 academic	
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					hou
					rs
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes				20	
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-				2	
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				7	
Tutorials				2	
Examinations				2	
Other activities.				0	

3.7 Total of hours for	33
individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	75
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

**4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

**5. Conditions** (where applicable)

· comments (where approve	
5.1. for the development of	
the course	
5.2.for the development of	Room equipped with computers that have installed the OrCAD
the academic	environment
seminary/laboratory/project	

6. Spec	ific skills acquired
	C1. Performing calculations, demonstrations and applications, to solve tasks specific
	to engineering and management based on knowledge from the fundamental and
S	engineering sciences.
kill	
ıl s]	
ons	
Professional skills	
ofe.	
P	
_	
Fransversal skills	
sve	
Trans skills	
The sk	

**7.** The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

	1 1 1 1
7.1 The	<ul> <li>The objective of the discipline is to familiarize students with the structure,</li> </ul>
general	operating principles and command of the main types of static converters used in
objective of	the technique.
the subject	
7.2 Specific	<ul> <li>After promoting the discipline, the student must be able to understand, the</li> </ul>
objectives	principles of operation and command for rectifiers, DC-DC converters, inverters,
	alternative voltage dimmers, cycloconverters and frequency multipliers.

## 8. Contents*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1 CENTED AT IMPER ON STRATEGAT POWER CONVERTEDS		
1. GENERALITIES ON STATICAL POWER CONVERTERS	conversation,	2
1.1. Definitions. Classification	exposure,	
1.2. Semiconductor devices of static converters	explanation, observation	
2. Rectifiers		7
	conversation,	/
2.1 Single phase half wave rectifier with resistive load	exposure,	
<ul><li>2.2 Single phase rectifier with R-L load + null diode</li><li>2.3 Single phase rectifier with R-C load</li></ul>	explanation, observation	
2.4. Single phase H bridge rectifier	observation	
2.5 Center tapped full wave rectifier		
2.6. Half wave three phase rectifiers		
2.7 Full wave three phase rectifiers		
2.7 I all wave three phase rectifiers		
3. DC-DC converters	conversation,	6
3.1 Buck converter	exposure,	
3.2 Boost converter	explanation,	
3.3 Buck- boost converter	observation	
3.4 Cuk. converter		
3.5 Forward converter		
3.6 Flyback converter		
3.7 H bridge dc-dc converter		
4. AC-AC Converters	conversation,	3
4.1. Overview	exposure,	
4.2 Single phase ac-ac converters	explanation,	
4.2.1 AC-AC consisting of two anti-parallel mounted tyristors	observation	
4.2.2 Variator consisting of a single-phase H bridge and a tyristor		
4.3 Three phase variants		
5. DC-AC Converters		10
5.1. Overview		
5.2. Single-phase H bridge inverter		
5.2.1 Symmetric control with full wave		

5.2.2 Asymmetric control with full wave 5.2.3 Bipolar PWM command 5.2.4 Unipolar PWM command 5.3. Three phase H bridge inverter 5.3.1 Full wave command. The voltage equations of the inverter. 5.3.2 PWM control 5.4 Multilevel Inverters 5.4.1 Diode clamped inverters 5.4.2 Flying capacitor inverters 5.4.3 Cascade-cell inverter and separate power supplies 5.5 Multilevel inverter control techniques 5.5.1 Sinusoidal modulation 5.5.2 Sinusoidal modulation for diode clamped inverters 5.5.3 Sinusoidal modulation for flying capacitor inverters 5.5.4 Sinusoidal modulation for cascade-cell inverter and separate power supplies 5.5.5 Optimal PWM modulation 5.5.6 Current control of multilevel inverter

#### **Bibliography**

- 1. Adrian chiop, Convertoare statice Simul ri în PSPICE, Ed. Universit ii din Oradea, 2021.
- 2. F. Ionescu, D. Floric u, S. Ni u Electronic de putere-Convertoare statice, Editura Tehnic , Bucure ti 1998
- 3. A. chiop Contribu ii la studiul invertoarelor utilizate la ac ionarea motoarelor asincrone Editura Politehnica, 2007
- 4. D. Trip, A. Schiop Convertoare electronice de putere, Editura Universit ii Oradea, 2005
- 5. D. Trip, A. Schiop Convertoare pentru sursele regenerabile de energie solar , Editura Universit ii Oradea, 2007

8.2 Academic seminar/laboratory/project	Teaching		No. of hours/
	methods		Observations
Uncontrolled rectifier	Exposure	and	2
Single phase controlled rectifiers	applications		2
Threee phase controlled rectifiers			2
Buck converter			2
Boost converter			2
DC-AC converter			2
Recovery ol laborators			

#### **Bibliography**

- 1. Adrian chiop, Convertoare statice Simul ri în PSPICE, Ed. Universit ii din Oradea, 2021.
- 2. A. chiop Contribu ii la studiul convertoarelor utilizate la ac ionarea motoarelor asincrone, Ed. Politehnica, 2007.
- 3. F. Ionescu, D. Floric u, S. Ni u Electronic de putere-Convertoare statice, Editura Tehnic , Bucure ti 1998

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

Acquired skills will be required for employees working in the field of static converters

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Exposure of two topics of theory - Clarity, consistency, concision of presentation and explanation of topics Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): Basics knowledge abou tstatic converter without entry into details - For 10: In-depth knowledge of static converter		70%

10.5 Academic seminar	Minimum required conditions for passing the examination (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard - For 10:	
10.6 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): Basics knowledge about static converter without entry into details - For 10: In-depth knowledge of static converter	30%
10.7 Project		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

Correct response to at least one theory topic, exposing the theory subjects in appropriate technical language and obtaining a minimum score of 5 in laboratory activities.

## **Completion date:**

04.09.2024

# **Date of endorsement in the department:**

09.09.2024

# **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

10.09.2024